

Discover **AMERICA**

Also featuring
CANADA : CARIBBEAN : MEXICO



Trust
USAirtours
The Tailor Made Experts



Valid until December 2020



WHY YOUR TRAVEL AGENT TRUSTS USAIRTOURS

You can only buy a USAirtours personalised tailor made holiday through one of our appointed travel agencies. Travel agents are professionals who take great care when choosing which tour operator to recommend to you. When we asked them for their opinions in our Agent Satisfaction Survey, over 91% rated us either 'above average' or 'the best' compared to other tour operators and here are just a few of their comments:

“ *My all-time favourite operator for the USA, experts with amazing prices, what more do you need?* **”**
Sarah Jane Pope – Thomas Cook

“ *Friendly staff who go out of their way to help and customer service that matches mine. Perfect!* **”**
Tina Williams - Travel Counsellors

“ *I love USAirtours, the staff are so helpful and they have such amazing deals. The after service is brilliant too; if there is a problem they do their best to resolve it.* **”**
Jan Gledhill - Hays Travel

“ *Don't need to go anywhere else for USA, fab and knowledgeable staff and great prices. Enough said!* **”**
Helen Sanders - Carrick Travel

“ *Knowledgeable staff, effortless service, fantastic itineraries and great prices! I am a big fan!* **”**
Emma Smith-Work - Hays Travel

“ *Fantastic prices! Friendly staff! Fabulous itinerary ideas! Deposits people can afford! A brilliant all round operator!* **”**
Kathleen Sutton - Total Travel

“ *Friendly and knowledgeable staff, great prices and low deposits. USAirtours are the best specialist operator around and we will continue to support them.* **”**
David Weir - Weir Travel

“ *USAirtours prices, the staff, the variety and their service are outstanding and absolutely fantastic every single time!* **”**
Kirsty Fisher - Travel Counsellors

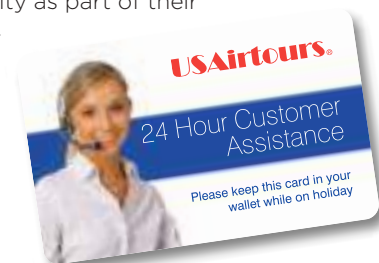
The air holiday packages in this brochure are ATOL protected by the Civil Aviation Authority. Our ATOL number is ATOL 3085. Please see our booking conditions for more information.



YOU CAN COUNT ON US

For your peace of mind and reassurance, USAirtours has a 24-hour support service. The Freephone number is available to all our clients and ensures we are with you all the way.

We specialise in meeting the needs and demands of the more independent customer who requires freedom, and flexibility as part of their travel arrangements.



We are an ABTA Member DID YOU KNOW?

75% ABTA has been a trusted travel brand for more than 60 years – 75% of the British public recognise the logo, here's why...

- Booking with us means you can benefit from the ABTA offer: support, protection, expertise.
- Most holidaymakers trust ABTA: understanding it is safe, reliable, reassuring. You too can have confidence booking with us, an ABTA Member.
- You can visit **abta.com** for travel information, tips and guidance. ABTA's Customer Support Team is there to help you if needed – all because you've booked with us.
- 7 in 10** people regard ABTA membership as "important" or "essential" when making a booking. So make that booking with us!

Pack peace of mind

Protect your air holiday here and get an ATOL certificate.



CONTENTS

Roadbook	4
Discover America	5
Multi-centres	6-9
Florida	10-37
New York	38-41
Boston & New England	42-45
Chicago & Beyond	46-49
Philadelphia & Beyond	50-53
Washington, DC	54-57
The South	58-65
Texas	66-67
Ranches	68-69
Western USA & National Parks	70-77
Las Vegas	78-81
California	82-95
Hawaii	96-99
Canada	100-109
Mexico & Caribbean	110-129
Escorted Journeys & Rail Holidays	130-134
Motorhome & Car Hire	135
Worldwide Cruise & Stay	136-149
Airline Information	150-151
Before You Fly	152-153
Booking Conditions	154-155

“

Since I started this company over 35 years ago, we have specialised in planning travel to the USA and tailored bespoke itineraries for over a million customers. That's why so many travel agents only trust us to deliver the best holiday experience for their customers, after all you can't beat experience!



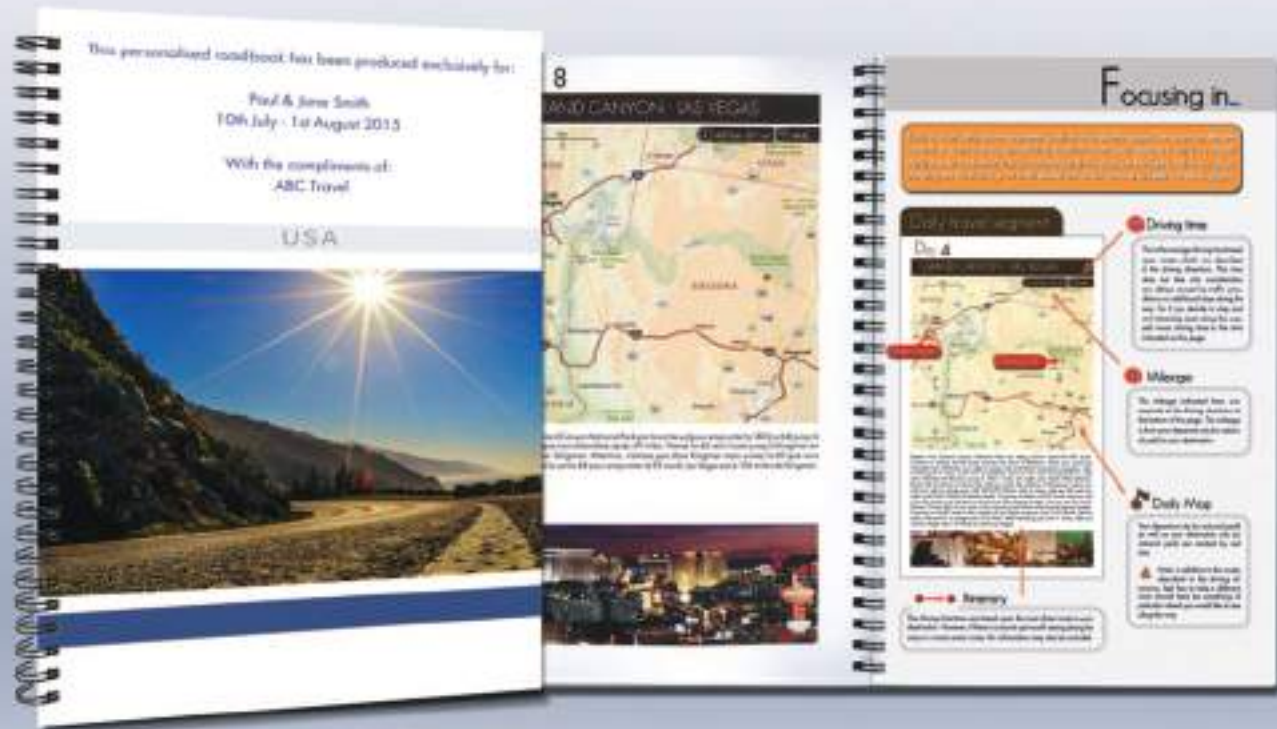
Guy Novik
Founder & CEO

”

YOUR PERSONALISED ROAD BOOK

USAirtours Discover America brochure and dedicated website contain our most popular selection of pre-planned fly drive itineraries, designed by in-house travel experts to showcase each region and give you a memorable holiday experience.

To ensure you get the most from your trip, your travel agent has arranged with us to produce a personalised Road Book that details your specific itinerary, including daily driving directions and maps, along with suggestions on what to see and do to get the most from your trip.



For more details please visit usairtours.co.uk



DISCOVER AMERICA

If time is on your side, there is no better way to discover the vastness of the North American continent than by road, the open highways stretching before you as you journey through spectacular scenery and marvel at the wondrous landscapes.



Driving in the USA and Canada is easy and enjoyable, with roads that are well maintained, easy-to-follow signposts and petrol still relatively inexpensive. Choosing where to visit, on the other hand, may cause some head scratching, as there are so many diverse regions that are accessible and varying different routes to take. So in this brochure we offer you our 'Discover America' selection of fly-drive itineraries, with journeys mapped out to ensure you get the most out of every day and with comfortable accommodation waiting for you each night. You will also receive a personalised road book with comprehensive maps and an explanation of your itinerary in more detail.

Satellite Navigation

All our 'Discover America' customers will have free access to satellite navigation that not only reduces the concerns of driving in an unfamiliar area but also allows you the opportunity to select from a choice of local attractions when in each destination.



On arrival

For your added convenience, most 'Discover America' itineraries offer a free transfer from your arrival airport to hotel, so you do not need to worry about collecting your rental car after a long flight and then doing battle with rush-hour traffic and parking in a city which may be unfamiliar to you. Your car will then be available for collection at a local depot on the morning you set off on your 'Discover America' fly-drive holiday.



MULTI-CENTRES

The vast continent of North America offers endless holiday possibilities, from the historic cities of the east to the glitz and glamour of the west, from some of the world's great National Parks to palm tree-fringed beaches, warm seas and tropical skies. At USAirtours, we want to give you the chance to see as much of America and Canada as possible in one single trip, and the following pages are just samples of some of the multi-destination options you might consider.

Remember, though, the choices are only limited by your imagination and our expert advisors can help you design and plan the itinerary that exactly suits your budget, meets your requirements and fulfils your dreams.



MULTI-CENTRE OFFERS

MIAMI & NAPLES



3 nights at Red South Beach, Miami
5 nights at Inn on Fifth, Naples

from **£1049^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

ORLANDO & DAYTONA BEACH



7 nights at Westgate Blue Tree Resort, Orlando
7 nights at Hard Rock Hotel, Daytona Beach

from **£985^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

VEGAS, LAKES & MOUNTAINS



3 nights at New York New York Hotel, Las Vegas
2 nights at Juniper Springs Resort, Mammoth Lakes
2 nights at Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe

from **£1299^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

NEW YORK & UNIVERSAL ORLANDO



3 nights at Grand Hyatt New York
7 nights at Loews Royal Pacific Resort,
Universal Orlando Resort

from **£835^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

CAPTIVA ISLAND & FLORIDA KEYS



7 nights at South Seas Island Resort, Captiva
2 nights at Casa Marina, Key West

from **£969^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

ORLANDO & CARNIVAL CRUISE



7 nights at DoubleTree by Hilton Universal, Orlando
6 nights at Eastern Caribbean Cruise on-board
Carnival Conquest

from **£1129^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

MULTI-CENTRE OFFERS

SANTA MONICA, PALM SPRINGS & SAN DIEGO



3 nights at DoubleTree Suites by Hilton Santa Monica
5 nights at Renaissance Indian Wells Resort
3 nights at Kona Kai San Diego
Includes car hire

from **£1195pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

GOLDEN TRIANGLE



2 nights at Hotel Angeleno, Los Angeles
3 nights at Luxor Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas
2 nights at Handlery Union Square, San Francisco

from **£889pp**

based on 2 Adults sharing

CITY, WINE & PARKS



3 nights at Pier 2620, San Francisco
3 nights at Flamingo Resort & Spa, Santa Rosa
3 nights at Tenaya Lodge, Yosemite

from **£925pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

WASHINGTON, D.C. & BOSTON



3 nights at Washington Court Hotel, Washington
3 nights at Boston Park Plaza Hotel, Boston

from **£715pp**

based on 2 Adults sharing

BOSTON AND A TASTE OF CAPE COD



3 nights at Boston Park Plaza, Boston
3 nights at Sea Crest Beach Hotel, Falmouth
3 nights at Cape Codder Resort & Spa, Hyannis

from **£1019pp**

based on 2 Adults sharing

NEW YORK & LAS VEGAS



5 nights at MGM Grand, Las Vegas
2 nights at The Edison Hotel, New York

from **£785pp**

based on 2 Adults sharing

LAS VEGAS & HAWAII



3 nights at Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
7 nights at Hyatt Regency, Maui

from **£1945pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

HAWAII & KAUAI



5 nights at Sheraton Kona Resort & Spa,
Keauhou Bay
4 nights at Sheraton Kauai Resort, Kaua

from **£1429pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

ANNA MARIA ISLAND & ORLANDO



7 nights at Anna Maria Island Villa
7 nights Disney Area Value Villa

from **£1149pp**

based on 4 Adults & 4 Children sharing

KISSIMMEE, FLORIDA & ST. PETE/CLEARWATER



7 nights at Fairfield Inn & Suites, Kissimmee
7 nights at Postcard Inn on the Beach,
St. Pete/Clearwater

from **£1145pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

COLORADO SPRINGS & DENVER



3 nights at The Curtis, Denver
4 nights at The Broadmoor, Colorado Springs

from **£855pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

CANADA & HAWAII



3 nights at Sheraton Wall Centre Vancouver,
Canada
7 nights at Aqua Aloha Surf Waikiki, Hawaii

from **£1145pp**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

FLORIDA

Florida boasts 360 days of sun a year and remains as popular as ever with the British holidaymaker, which is hardly surprising when you look at all that is on offer. There are, of course, the thrills and spills of Orlando and all its fantastic theme parks, yet to experience the true Florida, you need to travel further afield.



A journey through the 'Sunshine State' will reveal the delightful tropical islands of the Florida Keys, the wilderness and wildlife of the Everglades, historic cities such as St. Augustine – the oldest in the US – and the eclectic mix of restaurants, bars and nightlife. Then there are the Gulf and Atlantic coasts, brimming with wonderful beaches, world-class shopping and some of the country's finest resort hotels. All this in a climate which defies staying indoors and which combines with all the many attractions – both natural and otherwise – to make Florida the unique holiday destination that it is.





Florida Keys

The Florida Keys and Key West is a 126 mile long string of Islands connected to South Florida by the scenic Overseas Highway; a road that suspends the traveller in a place that bridges the gap between sea and sky. In the Florida Keys you are a world away from the theme parks of central Florida, in a place that envelopes you with its warmth and beauty and grants you permission to shed the worries of the real world you just left behind!

The turquoise blue waters that surrounds Key Largo, Islamorada, Marathon, Big Pine Key and Key West is a treasure trove both above and below. Divers and snorkeler's splash down into the only living coral reef in North America to discover nature's idea of an aquarium.

Panama City Beach

Panama City Beach, Florida offers 27 miles of stunning white sand and emerald green waters along the Gulf of Mexico and has an average year-round temperature of 23 degrees Celsius and an average of 320 days of sunshine annually.

Fun in the sun for all of the family is a guarantee in Panama City Beach; with great attractions, top-notch restaurants, beach activities, amazing accommodation and world-class events, you'll never forget your Panama City Beach holiday.



Tampa Bay

Treasure awaits in Tampa Bay! With first-class hotels, distinct heritage, authentic culture, thrilling attractions, delicious cuisine and premier shopping, there is no better place to discover Florida's riches. The award-winning Tampa International Airport, located just seven miles from downtown, as well as a first-rate cruise port, makes it easy for you to conquer Tampa Bay with ease. Home to a vibrant waterfront district, culturally engaging venues and museums, and countless activities that offer unique experiences for you and your crew, Tampa Bay is just waiting for your takeover.

Daytona Beach

Adventure awaits in Daytona Beach! Explore 23 miles of relaxing, white sand beaches, world-famous Daytona International Speedway, the new Cici & Hyatt Brown Museum of Art, the iconic Daytona Beach Boardwalk & Pier, 20 exciting golf courses, 50 annual events and festivals, dozens of museums and galleries, family attractions, an eclectic selection of unique dining options, fishing, wildlife - and plenty of watersports and outdoor fun. It's just an hour's drive to Orlando and other Central Florida attractions.

ORLANDO & KISSIMMEE

Orlando remains one of the world's foremost family holiday playgrounds and with so many new hotels and attractions constantly taking shape, the resort holds just as much fascination and excitement for the many thousands who return as for those yet to experience this unique destination. Whether hurtling round a thrilling roller coaster, swimming with dolphins, hunting for autographs from your favourite Disney Character or simply basking in the warm Florida sunshine, you'll never be left wondering what to do with your time.



The world-renowned theme parks such as *Walt Disney World Resort*, *Universal Orlando® Resort* and the *SeaWorld Parks* are the natural draw but there is so much more to Orlando, with something for everyone, from the tiniest of tots to Grandma and Grandpa. You'll have an unbelievable choice of where to stay, restaurants serving all manner of food from around the world, and daytime attractions flowing seamlessly into night-time entertainment which will keep you entertained from dawn to dusk and beyond.



If you can dream it, you can do it in Kissimmee. Shake hands with Mickey Mouse. Zip line over alligators. Get your adrenaline fix on some of the world class rides on offer. Right in the centre of Florida, Kissimmee provides the perfect location for a fun-filled family holiday. Aside from the Theme Parks it has its own unique shopping and dining, and is close enough to the 'real Florida' to enjoy lakes, hikes and native wildlife. Even the sandy beaches of the coast are only an hour's drive away. Discover more incredible experiences in Kissimmee where you will make memories for a lifetime. Relax and enjoy the ride.



**Orlando breaks
from £529pp**

Ref: 256887



ORLANDO EXPERIENCES

Kennedy Space Center

Little more than an hour's drive to the east of Orlando is Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex, where an action-packed day will take you and all the family on a journey into the stratosphere, giving an insight into the epic history of the U.S. space programme. Admission includes the Kennedy Space Center bus tour, Space Shuttle Atlantis®, which completed 33 missions, 'Astronaut Encounter', and the awesome 3D films in the IMAX® Theatre, when you really will feel that you've become a traveller in space.

Boggy Creek Airboat Rides

To experience the Everglades without venturing too far from Orlando, Boggy Creek Airboat Rides has just what you're looking for. You'll drift along canals to seek out exotic birds, turtles and alligators before the throttle opens and you soar through the Central Florida wetlands, reaching speeds of up to 45 mph. Back on dry land, you'll have the chance to visit a native American village, the kids can take part in a gem and fossil dig and when it's food time, feast out at 'Boggy Bottom BBQ'.

Orlando International Premium Outlets®

Orlando International Premium Outlets® is Florida's largest outlet shopping destination, conveniently located less than five minutes from Universal Studios and only 10 miles from *Walt Disney World* Resort. A shopper's dream, this unique centre is home to more than 180 designer and name-brand outlet stores, offering savings of between 25% to 65% every day, and the mix of designer and exclusive-to-market retail goods makes for a must see shopping experience for both international and local shoppers.



SEAWORLD PARKS & ENTERTAINMENT®

The wind in your hair, the sound of animals all around, the scent of adventure in the air...you plunge, you plummet, you splash, you scream. You are now at the heart of all the action at SeaWorld®, Aquatica®, Busch Gardens® and Discovery Cove®. Lose yourself on incredible wildlife-inspired thrill rides, enjoy a once-in-a-lifetime animal encounter or choose to simply float the day away. Adventure is calling.



SeaWorld

Board a raft journeying towards the world's tallest river rapid drop on brand new Infinity Falls™. Feel as though you're thrashing through the sea as you chase your prey on Mako®, Orlando's fastest, tallest, longest AND only hypercoaster. Manta® taunts you with a head-first, face-down nosedive with the full force of riding the high seas like a giant ray. Marvel at a turtles-eye-view of the ocean on TurtleTrek®. Waddle through the icy South Pole and feel what it's like to be a penguin in Antarctica: Empire of the Penguin™. Be awestruck by the infectious energy of our killer whale encounter, or belly laugh at Clyde and Seamore's Sea Lion High™.



Busch Gardens

Explorers beware! An ancient Egyptian curse has been awakened in the park; can you keep your head as family ride Cobra's Curse® spins you out of control? Sprint across the Serengeti Plain® at the speed of the fastest animal on Earth on Cheetah Hunt®. Freefall in a heart racing face-down descent as you stalk your prey from 335-feet on Falcon's Fury®. There's nothing tame about Jungala®, the family friendly habitat where you can come face-to-face with orangutans or zip line through the tree tops. Embark on a journey around the Serengeti Plain, where you'll observe rhinos, zebra, antelope and many more African animals. Be prepared for Florida's tallest launch coaster Tigris™, the latest thrill ride coming to Busch Gardens in 2019.



Aquatica, SeaWorld's Waterpark

Slide, splash and soar like never before on brand new family ride Ray Rush™. Take the plunge on Ihu's Breakaway Falls® which pits riders face-to-face waiting for the floor to drop. Rip through the tunnels and turns of Taumata Racer®, the competitive mat race that's staggeringly steep and deliriously head-first. Wanna-be skaters can take on Omaka Rocka's™ half pipe tunnels, defying gravity as they climb the walls like a pro. Or why not take some time to relax? Simply drift along the soothing streams of Loggerhead Lane™, unwind on a beautiful beach and let the waves wash over you. Experience a feeling of weightlessness aboard KareKare Curl™, Aquatica's newest adventure coming in 2019.



Discovery Cove

Explore a lush landscape of rocky lagoons, waterfalls and pristine sandy beaches at Discovery Cove. You'll feel as if you've stumbled upon an undiscovered tropical island. Snorkel through The Grand Reef®, a vast underwater world teeming with thousands of colourful fish and graceful rays. Wade and float in the sparkling clear springs of Freshwater Oasis®, and gaze at the otters at play. Let colourful birds land on your shoulders and eat out of your hands in the Explorer's Aviary. For a dream come true, step into Dolphin Lagoon™ to be greeted by a beautiful bottlenose. You can move at your own pace through this sun-soaked oasis, doing as much as you want, or as little as you'd like.



The 3 for 2 Ticket

This great value ticket is only available in the UK and Ireland before you fly. It gives you the ultimate flexibility to bounce between SeaWorld, Aquatica and Busch Gardens throughout your holiday. Pop back for special events, favourite animals, or ride that coaster for a second or third time. You'll even receive FREE unlimited parking to make it easier.

The Discovery Cove Ultimate Package

Upgrade and enjoy everything that the 3 for 2 Ticket offers PLUS an all-inclusive day at Discovery Cove, where you can treat your family to an unforgettable swim with a dolphin.

VILLAS

Whether you are visiting the magic of Orlando or plan to enjoy one of Florida's enticing beach towns, villas and apartments are now proving to be the most popular choice for astute travellers.

Not only does a villa provide you and your travelling companions with far more space to spread out, it is far more cost effective than booking multiple hotel rooms.

We ensure that both quality and customer service is built into our villa holidays and our own office in Orlando, Florida ensures that all of the villas and apartments that we offer are handpicked to meet the required standards.



We offer three categories of villa accommodation to meet all budgets that start with our **'Value'** range that focuses on providing accommodation at a low price for the budget conscious. These villas are allocated on arrival.

However, for only a little additional cost we highly recommend choosing from either our **'Select'** or **'Preferred'** range where we send you photos of the actual home you will be staying in before you book.

For more important details, explanations, photos and video please be sure that you speak to our team.



**Villa breaks
from £579pp**

Ref: 256894



ORLANDO & KISSIMMEE VILLAS



WATERSONG RESORT

Watersong is a beautiful, private resort surrounded by lakes and conservation areas yet within easy driving distance of the main Orlando attractions and shopping. Elegant 4, 5 and 6 bedroom homes on large waterfront or conservation sites provide an exquisite holiday experience with spacious living areas and stylish furnishings. Larger floor plans with a second living area, extensive pool and deck area and games room or spa give a haven of relaxation and fun to return to day after day.

The grand clubhouse at Watersong is the focus of the resort with a large heated pool and spa, cyber cafe, fitness centre, sports court, picnic area and children's playground, a great place to make friends and relax.



SOLTERRA RESORT

Solterra is a collection of townhouses and villas, all featuring generous living areas, elegant furnishings and spacious bedrooms. 4 and 5-bedroom Townhouses with splash pool, and anything from 4 to 10-bedroom villas with private pool offer a wide choice of accommodation and space, each with fully-fitted kitchen and ample living and sleeping quarters.

As you enter through the gatehouse, you will immediately be aware of the natural surroundings and lush tropical greenery which will make the nearby theme parks seem quite distant. With its large and impressive Clubhouse and extensive onsite leisure amenities, including a new lazy river pool, it is little wonder that Solterra is so rapidly gaining an excellent reputation as one of 'the places to stay' in Orlando.



SOLARA VILLAS & TOWNHOMES

A spectacular 18-acre resort, new in 2018, provides the wow factor in every way and is a prime choice for those looking for a spacious private villa or townhome with resort style amenities. Ranging up to 9 bedroom private pool homes and 3, 4 and 5 bedroom, townhomes. Well located just 8 miles from *Walt Disney World* Resort and other renowned Orlando attractions, shopping and dining.

A range of incredible resort amenities are on your doorstep including modern clubhouse, zero entry pool, waterslides and splashpad, Flowrider, ice cream parlour, grill, sundry shop and more. Enjoy the active Florida lifestyle by using the fitness centre, beach volleyball court, fitness lawn and full size soccer field. A sociable holiday resort suited to families and groups of friends with all the resort style amenities.



HIGHLANDS RESERVE

This is one of the finest communities in the *Walt Disney World* Resort area, its centrepiece being the Highlands Reserve Championship Golf Course. The peaceful location is nestled into beautifully landscaped grounds amidst pine trees and orange groves, belying its position next to US Highway 27, your convenient route to all the attractions of the area.

The individually furnished 3, 4 & 5-bedroom homes all meet the exacting standards one would expect from a community with Highland Reserve's reputation, and each has a fully-equipped modern kitchen, seating area with table and chairs, laundry facilities and a private screened pool area. In addition to the obvious benefits of the golf course around which the homes are built, Highlands also boasts its own clubhouse and pool, the perfect spot to chill out when you're not out at the parks.



ORLANDO & KISSIMMEE VILLAS



CHAMPIONSGATE VILLAS & TOWNHOUSES

Nestled within the heart of Central Florida lies ChampionsGate, a luxury retreat located just a short drive from Orlando's top attractions. As well as superb accommodation, guests will enjoy the amenities and facilities of the adjacent Omni Resort at ChampionsGate, with access to the huge European-style spa and fitness facility, two Greg Norman-designed golf courses, swimming pools, a lazy river and seven restaurants.

The 2 and 3-bedroom townhouses each feature master bedroom, a fully-equipped kitchen, living and dining room and private terrace or balcony. For additional comfort and space, 4, 5 and 6-bedroom deluxe villas are also available, these offering all the facilities of the townhouses plus, as well as the extra bedrooms, your own private screened pool and terrace.



PARADISE PALMS

Located in a popular area of Orlando near to Highway 192, Paradise Palms is ideally situated for access to the parks, with *Walt Disney World* Resort just a 15-minute drive away, and Universal Studios and SeaWorld within 25 minutes. Paradise Palms' impressive 4, 5 and 6-bedroom villas all have master bedroom with en suite bathroom, fully fitted luxury kitchen, separate living and dining area, and private screened pool.

At the heart of the resort is the beautiful clubhouse, home to not only an impressive 50 seat cinema and a well-equipped games room, but also a fitness centre, playground and tennis courts - plenty to keep the whole family entertained. An attractive lagoon-style communal pool and poolside tiki bar make the perfect place to cool down and relax away from the parks.



REUNION RESORT

Reunion is a true resort, with a 5-acre Waterpark, complete with slides, lazy river and children's interactive pool, and the 11-storey 'Reunion Grande', with its rooftop restaurant, bar and swimming pool. The Spa is the place to relax, there is an award-winning tennis complex, and for the kids, 'Court Ridge' children's playground.

Reunion offers a selection of outstanding accommodation. Whether staying in a superior 2 or 3-bedroom single floor villa or in a luxury 1, 2 or 3-bedroom two-storey villa, - with or without pool - you will have at your disposal a fully-equipped kitchen, dining and living area and private balcony. Add to this the nightly turn-down service and resort shuttle service and you have everything you need - plus more - for your 'home away from home' holiday.



WINDSOR AT WESTSIDE VILLAS & TOWNHOMES

Drive through the impeccable gates into this private tropical resort of immaculate villas and townhomes and know the perfect choice has been made for your holiday to remember. A great location, close to Disney and a plethora of nearby shopping, restaurants and entertainment for all.

Windsor at Westside has plenty of state of the art facilities onsite, everything you would expect from a first-class Orlando resort. An impressive clubhouse is a superb meeting point, with an arcade and fitness centre. A swimming pool complete with waterslide, lazy river and hot tub provides hours of fun, the grownups can sip cool drinks from the Tiki Bar and relax in the Florida sunshine. Multi-sports courts are on hand for the active lifestyle and a sundry shop has items for your villa.



ORLANDO APARTMENTS



LAKE BUENA VISTA RESORT VILLAGE & SPA

Thanks to its superb location and spacious condominium-style accommodation, Lake Buena Vista Resort is fast becoming a firm favourite with British holidaymakers. The luxurious 2, 3 and 4-bedroom apartments feature fully-equipped kitchen, dining table, private balcony and hot tub and will sleep anything from 2 to 10 people. 'Reflections Spa & Salon' presents a variety of treatments from massages to kids' makeovers and when you don't fancy cooking in, 'Lani's Luau' serves food throughout the day and of an evening, lively 'Frankie Farrell's Irish Pub & Grille' specialises in classics from back across the Atlantic. A pirate-themed swimming pool will cool you off during the day and when it's time for the parks, they're just a short ride away.



WESTGATE PALACE RESORT & SPA

Westgate Palace Resort is an amazing two-tower lakeside hotel that lies just off world-famous International Drive and is within walking distance of more than 200 shops and family-friendly restaurants. Guests of Westgate enjoy roomy accommodations that feature all the comforts of a fully furnished home and a multitude of onsite amenities, including a heated outdoor pool, hot tub, pool bar and a host of other activities. All of the 2-bedroom apartments offer fully-equipped kitchen and washer/dryer, and for a little extra flexibility, the deluxe rooms also have a sleeper-sofa. 'Drafts Sports Bar & Grill' is the place for burgers, sandwiches, hot dogs and salads, as well as your favourite beer, wine, cocktail or soft drink.



THE GROVE RESORT & SPA

Located in Kissimmee's Lake Austin, this brand-new apartment complex is just minutes from *Walt Disney World* Resort, with its own water park, and complimentary shuttles to Universal Orlando Resort™ and SeaWorld® Orlando. The 1, 2 and 3-bedroom suites present colourful décor throughout, and each offers a full kitchen, washer/dryer, living room and screened balcony. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are available at 'Valencia Restaurant', 'Springs Bar & Grill' is great for lunch and at the end of the day, you may well be drawn to 'Zest' lobby bar. Factor in four swimming pools, 'Escape' spa, and nearby golf and water sports, and you can see why we feel The Grove is an ideal choice for families.



STAYSKY SUITES

A convenient location in the heart of the action on International Drive this is a great option for families or friends looking for something spacious with the added convenience of a living room and kitchen area. Start the day with a complimentary breakfast before heading out to start a day of adventure. With a packed itinerary of theme parks, shopping and nearby attractions the staySky Suites are the place to relax at the end of an exciting day. The on-site fitness centre and sport court keep everyone active or lounge at the outdoor pool and soak up the Florida sunshine. Scheduled transportation to *Walt Disney World* Resort, Universal and SeaWorld add to the convenient features. There is so much to do at this location every age is catered for, it's just a matter of how to fit it all in.



ORLANDO HOTELS



ROSEN INN AT POINTE ORLANDO

Its great value, facilities for all the family and prime location on International Drive make the Rosen Inn at Pointe Orlando a firm favourite of ours. Within walking distance are many shops, restaurants and the Pointe Orlando entertainment complex. Sea World and Universal Orlando Resort are only a short drive, both served by a free shuttle service from the hotel, and the close proximity to Interstate I-4 means *Walt Disney World* Resort is never far away. Within the 1,020 room hotel itself, you'll find comfortable guest rooms, three swimming pools, a buffet restaurant and a 24-hour delicatessen, and of an evening, pop into the Zebra Sports Bar and Grille for one of their lively karaoke nights.



CLARION INN LAKE BUENA VISTA

Mid-way between Sea World and *Walt Disney World* Resort, with a free shuttle service to both (as well as Universal Orlando Resort), the 640-room Clarion Lake Buena Vista affords comfortable accommodations and a range of family activities all set within 23 acres of delightfully landscaped grounds. Fun can be had in the two swimming pools and the 24-hour 'Ozzie's Splash Zone' playground, and the hotel's value is underlined at the 'Boardwalk Buffet' restaurant, where under 9's eat free with paying adult. There's a mini-market for the odd quick snack and when it's time for a beer, wine or cocktail, head for the Comfort Zone Bar & Grille, a great spot to chill out after the day's activities.



AVANTI RESORT

The Avanti Resort is fast developing a reputation as one of the finest of the newer hotels in Orlando. Its location on International Drive not only provides a host of shops, restaurants and attractions within walking distance but is only a few miles from Universal Orlando Resort and Sea World Orlando, both of which are served by a complimentary shuttle service. We always like to ensure that our featured hotels are family-friendly and the Avanti is no different, its zero-entry swimming pool and fountains a safe haven for the kids. A poolside restaurant offers all-day dining, 'Lobby Barista' serves coffee and pastries if you're in a hurry, and the pool bar is on hand when you need daytime sustenance.



ROSEN SHINGLE CREEK

The Rosen Shingle Creek is a 1,500-room resort with an abundance of activities to keep you occupied when you're not out and about. With an 18-hole golf course, four swimming pools (including one for the kids), tennis and the Spa at Shingle Creek, where mud wraps, massages and facials will ease you into your day, this is a true holiday resort. An impressive choice of dining includes Mexican, Italian and Japanese restaurants, a steakhouse and a burger bar, whilst liquid refreshments can be found at several spots around the hotel. Complimentary shuttles are available to nearby Universal Orlando Resort, and to Sea World Orlando, and with *Walt Disney World* Resort just 20 minutes away, this is a great location for your Orlando stay.



WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT HOTELS



DISNEY'S ALL-STAR RESORTS

A unique Disney experience at three larger-than-life hotels which are big on fun and entertainment. *Disney's All-Star Music Resort*, with its whimsical guitar-shaped pool, pays tribute to a host of music genres, including country, jazz, rock 'n' roll and Broadway musicals. *Disney's All-Star Movies Resort* parades many favourite Disney characters, from *101 Dalmatians* to the 'stars' of *Toy Story* – there's even a giant *Herbie* – and complimentary screenings of Disney films add to the magic. *Disney's All-Star Sports Resort* showcases a variety of sports, including baseball, basketball, football, tennis and surfing. *Disney's All-Star Resorts* offer great value, and we feel the casual atmosphere, informal dining and variety of themes and activities make this the ideal choice for families.



DISNEY'S PORT ORLEANS RESORT

Disney's Port Orleans Resort is a true throw-back to the days of Mark Twain, giant paddle-steamers and antebellum mansions. The *French Quarter* is where New Orleans springs to life amidst ornate architecture, cobblestone streets and horse-drawn carriage rides. A gentle stroll along the lush banks of the *Sassagoula River* leads to *Riverside*, where Southern themed accommodations line a Mississippi-style waterway. What we love here is the genuine flavour of the Deep South blending with activities such as jogging, bicycle and boat rentals, a terrific spa, and six swimming pools. So, too, the dining options, which include a food court, the casual *Boatwright's Dining Hall*, and *Scat Cat's Club*, where strains of Mardi Gras jazz fill the air.



DISNEY'S ANIMAL KINGDOM LODGE

This is *Walt Disney World's* very own African safari adventure, its magnificent savannas home to some 200 animals and birds. It's a family's dream, where young and old alike can marvel at the wildlife, participate in exciting animal programmes and enjoy all the facilities of a truly deluxe resort. Two restaurants and a quick-service outlet provide a variety of dining options, themed swimming pools and a health club will keep you active, and *Simba's Activity Center* is a hive of fun for those aged 3-12. The bedrooms are furnished in the style of an African lodge, and if you stay in one of the Savanna rooms, you get to gaze out over the zebra, giraffes and gazelles as they roam free in their natural habitat.



DISNEY'S OLD KEY WEST RESORT

If you want the option of catering for yourself, *Disney's Old Key West Resort* has the answer. A mix of studios with kitchenette, and larger 1 and 2-bedroom villas with fully equipped kitchen, mean that you can eat in when you wish. True to its name, the resort has a distinct feel of the delightful Florida Keys, the tranquil community of Conch Flats an island hamlet of waterways, palm trees and Victorian architecture. When you do want to dine out, a family-style restaurant serves breakfast, lunch and dinner, and if you're short of time, *Good's Food to Go* outlet will come in handy. When it's time to cool off, one of four pools will welcome you to its picturesque setting.

DISNEY RESORT HOTEL BENEFITS

With more than 25 unique Disney Resort Hotels to choose from, there really is something to suit everyone at *Walt Disney World Resort* — all with the legendary service, quality and attention to detail for which Disney is so famous. Set in the heart of the magic, it's a treat to be able to pop back to the hotel for a midday dip in the pool, and still make it back in time for evening entertainment.

When you stay in a Disney Resort Hotel, you receive all of these benefits:

Extended Theme Park hours

With *Extra Magic Hours*, each day one of the Disney Theme Parks is open an hour early or stays open up to two hours later, so Disney Resort Hotel guests can enjoy selected attractions for longer (valid Theme Park admission and Resort ID required).

Disney FastPass+ Planning⁽¹⁾

Guests at Disney Resort Hotels get early access to reserve selected *Disney FastPass+* attractions, shows and more — up to 60 days before they arrive! Non-Resort Hotel guests can still book up to 30 days ahead.

Complimentary MagicBands⁽²⁾

Disney Resort Hotel guests can use their secure *MagicBands* to access Disney Theme Parks (with valid admission), unlock their Disney Resort Hotel room, check-in at *FastPass+* entrance for attractions and entertainment they selected, make payments at shops and restaurants, and link *Disney PhotoPass* photos to their Disney account. Plus, they can personalise their *MagicBand* with their name and choice of several iconic colours (at least eleven days before arrival)!

Disney Dining Plans⁽³⁾

Exclusive to Disney Resort Hotel guests, these convenient and flexible plans allow you to dine throughout your holiday in up to 100 restaurants across *Walt Disney World Resort*.

Complimentary WiFi

Disney Resort Hotel guests can enjoy complimentary WiFi throughout their hotel, so they can stay connected and keep up with friends and family back home whenever they like.

Complimentary transport

Disney's Magical Express provides complimentary coach transfers between Orlando International Airport and your Disney Resort Hotel on arrival and departure, plus luggage delivery service to your hotel room. Once at your hotel, unlimited usage of boats, buses or monorails transports you around *Walt Disney World* from early morning to late at night. Still want to drive? Enjoy complimentary standard parking at all the Disney Theme Parks.

(1)Valid Theme Park admission and online registration required for *Disney FastPass+*. *Disney FastPass+* attractions and entertainment experiences, the number of selections you can make, and available arrival windows are limited. *Disney FastPass+* is a service provided in the US. (2)*MagicBands* are available to guests staying at selected *Walt Disney World Resort* Hotels. *MagicBands* are intended for use in the US. Credit card must be presented at *Walt Disney World* Hotel check-in for purchase with *MagicBand*. Purchases are charged to your Disney Resort Hotel account. Your privacy is important to us — visit mydisneyexperience.co.uk/privacy for information about privacy and data collection policies. (3)*A Disney Dining Plan* must be selected for all members of the party travelling aged 3 and over at time of visit. Children aged 3-9 (at time of visit) must order from the children's menu where available.



DISNEY DINING PLANS

Looking for a great value way to **budget for meals** without compromising on quality, flexibility or choice? Look no further than the *Disney Dining Plans*, **exclusively available to Disney Resort Hotel guests**. The plans can be booked in advance and offer you **great flexibility** as you choose from **up to 100 different dining venues** across the entire *Walt Disney World* Resort.

How do *Disney Dining Plans** work?

1

Your meal entitlements are loaded onto your *MagicBand*

2

Touch your *MagicBand* to the magic point when making a purchase

3

Your server will give you a receipt showing your updated meal balance

4

Want to eat light one day and splurge the next?

Not a problem! You can simply redeem multiple meals or snacks until all of your entitlements have been used

Disney is committed to offering a **wide range of options** for guests seeking well-balanced meals, as well as those with lifestyle dining requests or **special dietary requests**. Guests should note dietary requests at the time of reservation, and speak with a manager upon arrival at the dining location.

Guests have **several new beverage options** available including non-alcoholic **specialty beverages** and (for guests 21 and older) beer, wine and cocktails.

DISNEY QUICK-SERVICE DINING PLAN

Enjoy self-service meals, from soup or pasta to fish and burgers. Use your meals for breakfast, lunch or dinner - ideal for those on the go! Available at 50+ locations.

Per guest, for each night of your stay:

- 2 self-service meals
- 1 non-alcoholic/alcoholic drink per meal[†]
- 2 selected snacks
- 1 Refillable Resort Mug per stay[†]

DISNEY DINING PLAN

Sit down and relax at waiter service restaurants, buffets and character dining plus still have the flexibility to grab a quick meal on the go. Available at up to 100 locations.

Per guest, for each night of your stay:

- 1 waiter service meal
- 1 self-service meal
- 1 non-alcoholic/alcoholic drink per meal[†]
- 2 selected snacks
- 1 Refillable Resort Mug per stay[†]

DISNEY DELUXE DINING PLAN

Breakfast, lunch and dinner are taken care of! Enjoy exotic fish, tasty steaks and gourmet burgers - plus dining with Disney Characters. Available at up to 100 locations.

Per guest, for each night of your stay:

- 3 waiter or self-service meals
- 1 non-alcoholic/alcoholic drink per meal[†]
- 2 selected snacks
- 1 Refillable Resort Mug per stay[†]

[†]Unlimited refills of fountain soda, coffee and tea at any Disney Resort Hotel. [†]Guests must be aged 21 or over and present valid ID to be served alcoholic beverages, and such beverages may only be redeemed with Self Service or Waiter Service meal entitlements. One beverage per meal. *Disney Dining Plans may be subject to change for arrivals from Jan 2019. A Disney Dining Plan must be selected for all members of the party travelling aged 3 and over (at time of visit). Children aged 3-9 (at time of visit) must order from children's menu where available. Gratuities are not included except at dinner shows, private in-room dining, pizza delivery, and Cinderella's Royal Table. An 18% gratuity will automatically be added to your bill for parties of six or more. Certain menu items may incur an additional cost. An additional form of payment is required if you add a gratuity and have not provided a credit card at check-in for charging incidentals and other expenses.

UNIVERSAL ORLANDO RESORT™

Take your holiday to the next level at Universal Orlando Resort™. Explore three amazing theme parks: Universal's Volcano Bay™, Universal's Islands of Adventure™ and Universal Studios Florida™, plus spectacular hotels and more. It's days and nights of endless fun for every member of the family.



Universal Studios Florida™
Immerse yourself in the next generation of blockbuster entertainment at Universal Studios™. You'll enter The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™ - Diagon Alley™, join The Simpsons™ in Springfield, U.S.A., encounter mischievous Minions, and join forces with the TRANSFORMERS as you find yourself right in the middle of the action.



Universal's Islands of Adventure™
Journey through the legendary worlds of incredible heroes at Islands of Adventure. Explore The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™ - Hogsmeade™, come face to face with King Kong, battle villains alongside Spider-Man, go on a high-speed rampage with The Incredible Hulk and flee raptors in Jurassic Park™.



Universal's Volcano Bay™
Enjoy Universal's Volcano Bay™, a water theme where thrills and relaxation flow in perfect harmony. Here, the Virtual Line™ changes how you wait as the TapuTapu™ wearable lets you hold your place in the ride lines, as well as reveal wondrous surprises with just a wave of your wrist. It's a tropical paradise just steps away from everything Universal Orlando Resort™ has to offer.

UNIVERSAL ORLANDO RESORT™ TICKETS

	UNIVERSAL STUDIOS FLORIDA	ISLANDS OF ADVENTURE	VOLCANO BAY
Universal Orlando™ 3 Park Explorer Ticket ¹	✓	✓	✓
Universal Orlando™ 2 Park Explorer Ticket ²	✓	✓	



HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © JKR. (s18)

¹ The Universal Orlando™ 3 Park Explorer Ticket entitles one (1) guest admission to Universal Studios Florida™, Universal's Islands of Adventure™, Universal's Volcano Bay™, and select live entertainment venues of Universal CityWalk™ ("CityWalk") on all days during a fourteen (14) consecutive calendar day period which includes the first day any portion of the ticket is used. The ticket will expire in full on the expiration date printed on ticket. Unused days shall be forfeited.

² The Universal Orlando™ 2 Park Explorer Ticket entitles one (1) guest admission to Universal Studios Florida™, Universal's Islands of Adventure™ and select live entertainment venues of Universal CityWalk™ ("CityWalk"), on all days during a fourteen (14) consecutive calendar day period which includes the first day any portion of the ticket is used. The ticket will expire in full on the expiration date printed on ticket. Unused days shall be forfeited.

The Simpsons TM & © 2018 Fox. TRANSFORMERS and its logo and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission. © 2018 Hasbro. All Rights Reserved. © 2018 DreamWorks LLC and Paramount Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved. © 2018 MARVEL. Jurassic Park River Adventure TM Universal Studios/Amblin. Universal elements and all related indicia TM & © 2018 Universal Studios. All rights reserved.

UNIVERSAL ORLANDO RESORT™ HOTELS



Universal's Aventura Hotel

Universal's Aventura Hotel is the modern and stylish place to stay. This perfectly priced hotel is within walking distance of Universal's Volcano Bay™, offers great views of all three Universal Orlando theme parks and is underscored by a design that is vibrant, free-flowing and calming.



Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort

Enjoy vibrant, retro-style with rooms and suites brilliantly designed for fun and affordability. Relax with a splash, surrounded by amazing iconic architecture inspired by classic Florida beach resorts of the 1950s and 60s. There are two massive pools, a winding river, a bowling alley and more. Plus you'll enjoy the exclusive benefits of staying in Universal.



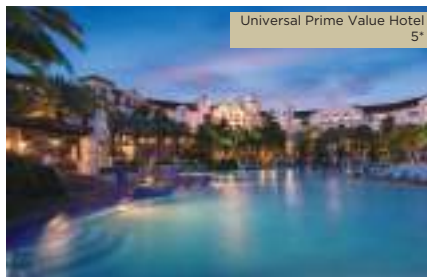
Loews Sapphire Falls Resort at Universal Orlando™

Blue waterfalls cascade over lush grounds and in the distance, the calming sounds of steel drums call you to take in the scenic views, ease into island time and let go. Amid the beach area, palm trees and pool you'll find Caribbean-themed dining options, including a contemporary watering hole offering rare vintage rums. And each day, the exclusive benefits of staying in Universal are yours to enjoy.



Loews Royal Pacific Resort at Universal Orlando™

Get swept away to a place filled with tropical wonders, exotic food and carefree fun. A sparkling lagoon-style pool surrounded by a white sand beach and palms invites you to escape. Enter this tranquil South Seas retreat, leave the rest of the world behind and unwind with all the benefits of being a Universal Orlando™ hotel guest.



Hard Rock Hotel® at Universal Orlando™

Live like a rock star with impeccable surroundings, posh laid-back style and show-stopping service. The California mission-style design—inspired by classic rock music—welcomes you to escape to a sensational world with a palm-lined swimming pool featuring underwater music, rock memorabilia and recreation featuring live music—including some famous names. Your stay here rocks even more, because you get all the exclusive benefits of staying in Universal Orlando™.



Loews Portofino Bay Hotel at Universal Orlando™

Relax in surroundings inspired by the beauty, romance and charm of the picturesque seaside village of Portofino, Italy. Tempting outdoor cafes and shops dot the piazza around a serene harbour. Three enticing pools offer every level of relaxation. Incredible restaurants tempt you with flavourful culinary tours of Italy. Guests of the hotel also enjoy exclusive Universal Orlando Resort™ benefits. Nothing could be sweeter.



Universal's first ever VALUE category hotel will open it's doors in Aug 2019, this affordable hotel offers a relaxed beachy vibe. Plus, A sister hotel, Dockside Inn and Suites, will open in 2020.

As a universal hotel guest you enjoy a host of exclusive theme park benefits...

Early Park Admission³: you can breeze into one of the theme parks an hour before other guests

Complimentary Transportation: To The Theme Parks And Universal CityWalk™

If you're staying at select hotels, you'll also get FREE⁴ Universal Express Unlimited: Get to the fun faster by skipping the regular queues. Park-to-Park admission required to board the Hogwarts™ Express. Benefit valid only for guests of Loews Royal Pacific Resort, Hard Rock Hotel® and Loews Portofino Bay Hotel, for the number of guests staying in the room for the length of hotel stay. Available during normal theme park operating hours only. Additional restrictions may apply and benefits are subject to change without notice. ENDLESS SUMMER registered trademarks, Bruce Brown Films, LLC. All rights reserved. Universal elements and all related indicia TM & © 2018 Universal Studios.

All rights reserved.

³ Requires theme park admission. Early Park Admission begins one (1) hour prior to regularly scheduled park opening to either Universal Studios Florida or Universal's Islands of Adventure as determined by Universal Orlando, and at Universal's Volcano Bay. Valid at select attractions at each park. Attractions are subject to substitutions without notice. Additional restrictions may apply.

⁴ Requires theme park admission. Valid at Universal Studios Florida and Universal's Islands of Adventure. Not valid at Universal's Volcano Bay or at Pteranodon Flyers™ at Islands of Adventure. Excludes separately ticketed events.

Aventura Hotel TM & © 2018 UCF Hotel Venture IV. All rights reserved. Cabana Bay Beach Resort TM & © 2018 UCF Hotel Venture II. All rights reserved. Sapphire Falls Resort TM & © 2018 UCF Hotel Venture III. All Rights Reserved. Hard Rock Hotel, Hard Rock Cafe, Hard Rock Live ® Hard Rock Cafe International (USA), Inc. Portofino Bay Hotel and Royal Pacific Resort TM & © 2018 UCF Hotel Venture. All rights reserved. Universal elements and all related indicia TM & © 2018 Universal Studios. All rights reserved.

ST. PETE/CLEARWATER VILLAS & APARTMENTS

St. Pete/Clearwater offers 35 miles of award-winning, spectacular white-sand beaches and breath-taking sunsets. With an abundance of arts and cultural must-dos, adrenalin-fuelled water sports and a fast-growing food and craft beer scene, this is the perfect holiday destination for families, couples and singles alike. A sun-drenched paradise where shorts and sundresses, flip-flops and sandals are the uniform of the day and the sounds of the Gulf provide an audio backdrop to a slower pace. The sun, the sand and the water await.



Start with digging your toes into the powdery sands of Clearwater Beach which was voted as America's Best Beach on TripAdvisor's annual list of the 25 Best Beaches for 2018, with St. Pete Beach ranked at number 7.

Immerse yourself in some of the area's awe-inspiring art and culture in downtown St. Petersburg. Here you will find the world-famous Dali Museum, featuring the largest collection of artist's work outside of Spain, as well as more than 70 incredible street murals, which adorn the buildings around Central Avenue.

Located just 90 minutes from Orlando and 30 minutes from Tampa International Airport and Busch Gardens Tampa Bay, St. Pete/Clearwater is your perfect beach destination and ultimate Florida holiday.



ST. PETE/CLEARWATER HOTELS



SIRATA BEACH RESORT

A long-time favourite with the British, the Sirata Beach is a mix of 382 bedrooms and studios, the latter providing the additional convenience of a kitchenette, and many of the rooms offering either balcony or private patio. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are available without leaving the hotel, with one of three venues serving anything from filet mignon to Peruvian chilli and lime scallops, and you'll always be able to grab a bite somewhere when it's not a full blown meal that is needed. Relax at one of two beachfront bars, take a dip in any of the three pools or simply step out onto the white sands of St Petersburg beach, literally right on your doorstep.



GUY HARVEY OUTPOST, A TRADEWINDS BEACH RESORT

There are few finer spots along St Petersburg beach than at Tradewinds, a 159-room Gulf facing resort hotel, where the marine-life theme is evident throughout. All rooms come with coffee maker, microwave and fridge, with additional space on offer in the 1 and 2-bedroom suites with kitchenette. Outdoor breakfasts and poolside lunches are served at 'Guy's Gulfside Grill', 'RumFish Grill' is attracting attention with its new menu, and the 'SandBox' beach lounge offers speciality drinks and live entertainment. Beach and water activities abound, with two swimming pools, children's play area, tennis and, of course, the soft beach sands. What we love at Tradewinds is the distinctly laid-back atmosphere, nowhere more than when gently swaying in one of the hammocks or wooden swings resting amongst the beachfront pines.



SHERATON SAND KEY

A perennial favourite, the Sheraton Sand Key is situated just over the causeway from Clearwater Beach, and from any one of its 390 well furnished rooms, a step out onto your private balcony will reveal why this stretch of beach is so highly acclaimed. Inside the hotel, dining options are a-plenty, with 'Rusty's Bistro' combining the tastes of the Caribbean with Florida's southwest, or alternatively, salads, sandwiches, burgers and a whole range of drinks – soft or otherwise – are available at 'Island Grille' or 'Mainstay Tavern'. Adult and children's pools, kids' playground, tennis and fitness centre are just some of the daytime activities on offer whilst out at sea, you could try a spot of fishing or take a boat out for the day.



BAREFOOT BEACH RESORT, INDIAN SHORES

The beachfront town of Indian Shores lies between Clearwater and St Petersburg and is home to Barefoot Beach Resort, a waterfront collection of upscale 1 and 2-bedroom apartments. These accommodations, each with garden or Intracoastal waterway views, are great for families, with a kitchen equipped with stove, microwave, dishwasher and full-size fridge, and the option of a second bedroom to give you that extra space and privacy. The outdoor pool will invite you for a dip, whilst the beach is literally across the road, and Barefoot's friendly staff can assist in arranging all manner of water sports. Just steps away, 'Salt Rock Grill' serves great steaks, seafood, salads and a wide selection of drinks, and a short drive will take you to the many shops, restaurants and attractions of the area.



BRADENTON & ANNA MARIA ISLAND VILLAS

Only a couple of hours west of Orlando lies the historical town of Bradenton, its museums, parks and preserved buildings a reminder of Old Florida's bygone days. Today's Bradenton exudes a vibrant atmosphere, with a buzzing downtown area, the lively RiverWalk and the Village of the Arts, a working artists' community.



10 miles beyond Bradenton lies the 7½ mile stretch of Anna Maria Island, where the beautiful beaches and laid-back lifestyle are the perfect tonic. Splendid oceanfront restaurants serve delicious fare throughout the day, whilst for those seeking leisure pursuits, the island has a fabulous golf course, with tennis, hiking and biking opportunities also on hand. If water sports are your idea of 'R&R', snorkelling, fishing, boating, para-sailing and kayaking are a sampling of what's on offer.



If you want to visit this delightful area of Florida with the kids, your parents, friends or even just as a couple, the space and comfort of our luxury homes will deliver everything you could possibly want while you're away. A choice of 3, 4 and 5-bedroom villas can comfortably accommodate parties of up to ten people, with a minimum of 2 bathrooms ensuring you'll never need to wait too long!



We have carefully selected homes which are furnished to an extremely high standard, all with full kitchen – including cooker, fridge, microwave and dishwasher – typically including a washer/dryer in separate utility room and all with their own, screened swimming pool. If you're looking for something a little smaller, we also have a selection of 2-bedroom apartments with shared pool which also meet our exacting standards.

BRADENTON & ANNA MARIA ISLAND HOTELS



MAINSAIL BEACH INN

A beach lover's paradise where spectacular sunsets and soft sandy beaches are the norm. Turquoise waters provide an abundance of water activities; paddle boarding or take a boat trip and watch dolphins playing. Immaculate condominiums and townhomes provide every comfort with breathtaking views and world-class amenities. Sit on your private balcony or deck and take in the beautiful surroundings. Dine on fresh cuisine and visit local beach bars, dip your toes in the sand whilst sipping a cocktail. Explore the island with a Beach cruiser or lounge at the heated resort-style swimming pool with lounge chairs, umbrellas and a poolside grill.



ANNA MARIA ISLAND BEACH RESORT

In the heart of Anna Maria Island, this gem of a resort has it all. Located on soft white sands amidst lush tropical landscaping this is a paradise location. Each unit is unique with flat screen TV's, Wi-Fi, pull out sofas, kitchen and plenty of space. Enjoy a cool drink on the private patio or balcony. Weekly live entertainment and fresh dishes are served at Cafe on the Beach in a Caribbean style setting. Relax at the heated pool or stroll straight onto the beach with miles of white sand and blue green gulf waters at your fingertips.



ZOTA BEACH RESORT

What was once the Longboat Key Hilton has been transformed into a brand new luxury beachfront resort hotel, the 187 stylish bedrooms and suites a mix of brand new and completely refurbished, presenting views over the peaceful grounds or the Gulf of Mexico. The Zota prides itself on its menu at 'Viento Kitchen & Bar', where local, Caribbean and Mediterranean cuisine offer a variety of delicious tastes throughout the day. For lighter fare, 'Cascades' serves up salads, sandwiches and burgers, along with a whole range of refreshing drinks, all in the setting of the sun-soaked, swimming pool area. Then there's the beach, a fabulous stretch of white sand waiting to welcome you and the family to the calm waters of the Gulf.



WATERLINE MARINA RESORT & BEACH CLUB

A warm welcome and island charm is blended with modern style at this beautiful resort. Located on the waterfront with sparkling gulf waters all around, enjoy the nature and wildlife of Florida by boat, snorkel, kayak and more. Lay back and soak up the sunshine at the resort-style heated pool and re-energize with a workout in the convenient fitness centre. Spacious suites feature tranquil decor and personal touches to inspire relaxation. Including gourmet kitchens and a separate living room it's tempting to have a night in and enjoy your surroundings. Dining is informal and relaxed with attentive service. Opt for in-room dining or take a customized cooler with you on a day out to explore. Walk for miles on perfect beaches, collect shells or hire a paddleboard, it's an indulgent getaway at the Waterline Marina Resort & Beach Club.



SIESTA KEY VILLAS

Siesta Key is a gorgeous island located in the Gulf of Mexico off the coast of Sarasota, Florida. Famous for its picturesque sandy beaches and sparkling waters this is the ultimate destination for your Florida vacation. The famous Siesta Beach boasts a variety of activities and attractions including snorkelling, parasailing and other water sports in addition to numerous playgrounds for the young ones and a selection of sports courts. Keep an eye out for the playful dolphins frequently seen splashing along in a boats wake, friendly and curious this is a sight to behold. Also nearby is the vibrant Siesta Key Village featuring an array shops, restaurants, bars and cafes just waiting to be explored.



SARASOTA & LONGBOAT KEY HOTELS



ALOFT SARASOTA

We think the Aloft is particularly suited to couples, its bright colours, modern décor, and 139 bright and breezy bedrooms combining to create a funky and trendy ambience. 'Re:fuel By Aloft' is a self-serve pantry offering hot and cold drinks and a range of snacks, 'W Xyz Bar' offers appetisers, and if you'd prefer a drink by the pool, the lively bar set alongside the hotel's 14th floor outdoor swimming area is a great spot to hang out. Although no full service restaurant of its own, there are many eating opportunities within walking distance, and the Aloft's central Sarasota location puts the city's eclectic blend of culture and fine dining at your finger tips.



LIDO BEACH RESORT

The combination of bedrooms and condo-style suites, many with fully equipped kitchenette, make the Lido Beach Resort a great choice for couples and families alike. Of course, you don't have to cook for yourselves, and Café Lido serves breakfast, lunch and dinner whilst of an evening, Lido Beach Grille opens its doors to present its fine Gulf Coast cuisine, with fresh seafood high on the agenda. The warm Florida sunshine will no doubt entice you to one of the hotel's two beachfront pools or the 300-foot stretch of white sand beach beyond and if you fancy a little retail therapy, hop on the courtesy shuttle to fashionable St Armand's Circle, Sarasota's hub of sophisticated shopping and dining.



HYATT REGENCY SARASOTA

This resort style hotel provides a world of relaxation nestled on the waterfront with soft sandy beaches just minutes away. Home-from-home comforts are in abundance with spacious guest rooms and suites, private balconies and city, marina or sparkling bay views. Chic amenities include plush linens, free Wi-Fi and luxury bath products. Kayaking, fishing, snorkelling and other water sports are available. Lounge at the lagoon-style pool or take the complimentary shuttle to Lido Beach. Fitness includes a 24-hour gym and yoga in-room programme. Currents restaurant has breathtaking views and contemporary decor.



THE RESORT AT LONGBOAT KEY CLUB

Set amidst 410 acres of lush grounds and alongside a beautiful stretch of Gulf Coast beach close to Sarasota, the sophisticated Longboat Key Club is a long-time favourite with British families. Its 223 bedrooms or Junior and 2-bedroom suites with kitchen, afford views over the golf course, lagoon or beach, and all feature a private balcony. When you're hungry, you'll be spoilt for choice, with six options ranging from poolside snacks to Northern Italian specialities at 'Portofino', and Gulf Coast cuisine – or even a Sunday roast – at 'Tavern & Whisky Bar', with a choice of over 100 varieties of Scotland's favourite tipple. The fabulous outdoor pool overlooks the beach, whilst tennis, full service spa and 45 challenging holes of golf ensure there is always plenty to do for the active.



NAPLES VILLAS

Less than a 2-hour drive from Miami across the Everglades and with its picturesque inland waterways, elegant homes and chic restaurants, shops and boutiques, it's little wonder Naples has become a retreat for so many Americans. A fascinating mix of old and new, the appeal is further enhanced by the beautiful climate, uncrowded beaches and relaxed atmosphere.



About half an hour's drive south of Naples, the resort of Marco Island basks on its own peninsula and is blessed with a vast array of flora and fauna in natural surroundings. The unspoilt beaches overlook the Gulf of Mexico, whose calm waters are ideal for deep-sea fishing and a host of other water activities. Everglades National Park is easily accessible and of an evening, visit one of the many local restaurants, where seafood cuisine is a speciality.

The Naples and Marco Island areas are awash with magnificent dwellings and we are delighted to be able to offer a selection of private homes overlooking waterways and beaches, all magnificently furnished and within a short distance of shops, restaurants and the Gulf Coast's amazing beaches. Whether you are with friends, family or there are just the two of you, our choice of 3, 4 and 5-bedroom villas can cater for up to ten, with ample space for cooking in the large, fully equipped kitchens – which include stove, full-size fridge, microwave and dishwasher – laundry facilities, never less than two bathrooms and your very own private swimming pool. 2-bedroom apartments with communal pool are also available and although not quite as roomy as the villas, still providing a level of convenience and comfort that will make you feel truly at home.



NAPLES & MARCO ISLAND HOTELS



INN ON FIFTH

The Inn On Fifth is located on fashionable Fifth Avenue South offering a boutique, sophisticated style. Set in an upscale location with shopping, entertainment and dining on the doorstep. A short stroll to the sublime sandy beach leads to days of relaxation, feel the warmth of the Gulf waters and view spectacular sunsets. Elegant architecture and rich amenities make this one of Naples' most enviable areas. Relax by the rooftop pool, enjoy a workout at the 24-hour fitness centre or sample the award-winning Spa with sauna and steam room. Exclusive golf privileges are offered at nearby Naples courses as well as complimentary access to tennis courts. Wi-Fi is included in all guestrooms and public areas. Two exquisite restaurants offer world class dining options including seafood, steak and signature cocktails. Rooms and suites are stylish and elegant with luxurious touches and Juliet balconies overlooking the chic Fifth Avenue scene.



NAPLES BAY RESORT

In the heart of Naples, the Naples Bay Resort is set within delightful grounds alongside a full-service marina. Each of the spacious 87 guest rooms offers a balcony that overlooks the serene waterways, with the option of 1 and 2-bedroom suites, each with full kitchen, offering extra space for families. On-site dining options range from traditional, southern-style food to a casual coffee shop, and the 'Bonefish Grill', where a pre-dinner cocktail or glass of wine will set you up for dinner. Swimming pools, spa, tennis, a lazy river, kayaking and stand-up paddleboarding are just some of the daytime activities on hand, and when it's time for the beach, a short drive away are some of Naples' most favoured spots.



NAPLES GRANDE BEACH RESORT

If you're looking for an all-round Florida resort experience, we don't think you can do much better than the Naples Grande Beach. Nestling within a large mangrove forest, the hotel optimises its beachfront location, with each of the 474 rooms featuring a private balcony that affords views towards the Gulf or directly over the coastline. When the hunger pangs approach, one of seven restaurant, café and lounge options will tempt the palate with anything from seafood to steaks, from Greek specialities to locally sourced cuisine. For your daytime leisure, with three swimming pools, a waterslide, children's club, 24-hour fitness room, tennis and a boardwalk over to the 3-mile stretch of white sandy beach, you can see why we think this is definitely one for the family!



JW MARRIOTT MARCO ISLAND BEACH RESORT

This outstanding resort hotel enjoys a wonderful beachfront location, basking on the peninsula of Marco Island, about 15 miles from Naples. The resort's recent massive renovation has seen it introduce a Balinese theme, elevating the accommodation and facilities to even greater heights. Each of the 726 casually elegant guest rooms has its own balcony and has been equipped with every amenity you could wish for, including coffee-maker, fridge and iron/ironing board. No less than 10 restaurants include the Caribbean-themed 'Quinn's on the Beach', steaks and seafood at 'Ario', and 'Korals' for sushi and cocktails in the lobby. There are no end of outdoor activities, including three pools – one with children's waterslide – two 18-hole golf courses, children's club, beach volleyball, full-service spa and out on the water, dolphin watching tours.



FORT MYERS, SANIBEL & CAPTIVA VILLAS

The Beaches of Fort Myers & Sanibel has 80 km of beaches, 1000km shoreline, nearly 35% of the destination is water and made up of over 100 barrier islands so it really is a great place to explore, go island hopping and find your perfect hideaway.



Fort Myers Beach, Estero Island

Fort Myers Beach is a popular holiday destination on Estero Island, located on the tranquil Gulf of Mexico. The island faces Sanibel Island on one side and the mainland on the other. Visitors return year after year for its laid back holiday atmosphere, alfresco dining on fresh seafood at restaurants located on the beach, and the dazzlingly fine white sandy beaches which gently shelve into the ocean, giving the destination a Caribbean feel.

Sanibel Island

The island offers some of the best and most tranquil beaches in the USA, showcasing the natural beauty of the region. On Sanibel beach you will find white sands and lush greenery, there is an abundance of natural wonders on Sanibel including the largest mangrove ecosystem in the USA - 'J.N. 'Ding' Darling Wildlife refuge', spot an array of species such as the Roseate Spoonbill, manatees, dolphins, alligators, otters, pelicans and more. You can explore the park either by foot, bike or if kayak through.

Captiva Island

Captiva Island, the smaller sister island to Sanibel, is renowned for its slow pace of life – a place where people come to relax. Artists have been drawn to Captiva for years and it's easy to see why, the awe-inspiring islands, dotted around Pine Island Sound have a laid back lifestyle and a bohemian feel with quirky surroundings. For those wanting to island hop to the smaller islands nearby, jump on a boat from Captiva and visit the islands of Cabbage Key, Useppa, Boca Grande, Cayo Costa, and Pine Island.

Cape Coral

To the west of Fort Myers, across the Caloosahatchee River is Cape Coral, renowned as a waterfront wonderland with more canals than anywhere else in the world (over 400 miles of waterways). It is also well known to birding enthusiasts for its abundance of wildlife – it boasts the largest population of burrowing owls in Florida.

Gasparilla Island

Steeped in pirate history and tales of catching the mighty Tarpon (game fish), the town of Boca Grande is a great base to discover Gasparilla Island State Park.

FORT MYERS, SANIBEL & CAPTIVA HOTELS



DIAMONDHEAD BEACH RESORT & SPA

Set alongside Fort Myers' white sands and moments from local shops and restaurants, this beachfront resort hotel offers 124 1-bedroom suites, each offering separate living room, fridge, microwave and private balcony. It's not only the rooms which make this a good choice for families but the friendly and unimposing attention of the staff ensure that all feel welcome, with the proximity of the beach and the safe swimming pool area an undoubted lure for young and old alike. You'll know what fare features strongly at 'Chloe's Seafood Restaurant and Steakhouse' - the lounge there is also a fun spot of an evening - whilst 'Cabana's' is the poolside venue open from late morning to early evening, serving food and drink throughout.



THE WESTIN CAPE CORAL AT MARINA VILLAGE

Cape Coral is about 10 miles south of Fort Myers and here, with its own 175-slip marina and alongside the Caloosahatchee River, you will find this upscale resort hotel. The 263 rooms and suites provide everything you could wish for your stay, and the private screened balconies offer a peaceful retreat overlooking the waters. Seafood is unsurprisingly a speciality at the Westin Cape Coral, and both 'Marker 92' and 'The Nauti Mermaid' offer a fine selection of marine fare as well as steaks, salads and many other mouth-watering culinary delights. We feel the hotel is a good choice for couples, with 3 outdoor pools, tennis, onsite shops and a water taxi service to Fort Myers' beaches ensuring there is plenty to keep you occupied during your stay.



SANIBEL INN

This low-rise 93-room hotel is an ideal hideaway, standing on the shores of the Gulf of Mexico on pretty Sanibel Island. You may choose to stay in a traditional bedroom or one of the larger suites or two-bedroom condos with kitchen, all providing comfortable accommodation and pleasant views. 'Island Time Bar & Grill' is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, and this will also be your haunt for pre-dinner cocktails or a refreshing beverage during the day. An outdoor pool offers further cooling off opportunities and if you care for a little exercise, you could snatch a game of tennis or take a stroll along the 600-feet of beach and marvel at the myriad shells that have been washed up on the sands.



SOUTH SEAS ISLAND RESORT

In splendid seclusion at the tip of beautiful Captiva Island lies world-famous South Seas Island Resort. Hotel rooms are an option but for a true South Seas experience, we would recommend a 1, 2 or 3-bedroom villa dotted along the shoreline or within prestigious 'Land's End Village', each offering full kitchen and private screened balcony, and all just steps from the sands. Three restaurants, two markets a 'Starbucks' and a grocery store serve anything from takeaway pizza to some of the area's finest dining, and two bars will ensure that you never go thirsty. With two main lagoon-style pools, many others scattered throughout the grounds, a family water park, a full-service spa, 19 tennis courts, a 9-hole golf course and water sports galore, this truly is a resort for the whole family.



MIAMI BEACH HOTELS



THE NEW SIXTY SIXTY ON THE BAY

Set back a couple of blocks from the beach and situated in the heart of Millionaire's Row, the Sixty Sixty is a great location for your stay in Miami Beach. The theme of this upscale hotel reflects the nearby Art Deco district, with bright colours adorning the public areas, whilst the 82 stylish and modern rooms are well furnished, many with balcony and all with kitchenette. A splash pool is located on the 4th floor and just steps away, the brand new 'Oceanside Beach and Cabana Club'. Although no restaurant of its own, there are plenty of options nearby, including beachfront 'Bogart's' at sister hotel The New Casablanca, open throughout the day and where guests of the Sixty Sixty are welcome to dine.



1 HOTEL SOUTH BEACH

For a true flavour of what Miami's South Beach area is all about, the 1 Hotel ticks plenty of boxes. The splendidly furnished and spacious accommodation is inspired by the hotel's beachfront setting, with features including salvaged driftwood walls and a glass terrarium. 'STK' is where you'll find some great surf 'n' turf, whilst for those wishing to eat really healthily, 'Plnthouse' focuses on dishes rooted in nature. 'Watr at the 1 Rooftop' combines Polynesia with Japan and for that quick libation, the lobby bar and 'Sand Box' pool bar offer refreshments throughout the day and evening. With 4 outdoor pools, live entertainment, direct access to Miami Beach, full service spa, cycle tours and kayaking through the mangroves, there may not be many more boxes to tick!



GRAND BEACH HOTEL

A little north of South Beach, the Grand Beach Hotel's more serene location makes this a good option for families. Fronting 200-feet of white sands, each of the 420 extremely well equipped rooms features a private balcony affording views of the Atlantic Ocean, Biscayne Bay or Indian Creek. At mealtime, dine indoors or al fresco at French themed 'Chez Gaston', whilst a beachside pool bar and lobby lounge will tempt you with creative cocktails, beers, wines and soft drinks, and 'Espresso Gelato' dispenses a range of coffees and delicious Italian ice cream. You'll have a choice of two beachfront pools as well as a seasonal tranquillity pool on the 7th floor, and when you don't fancy the water, cycle hire is available to explore the local area.



FONTAINEBLEAU MIAMI BEACH

Oozing style and character and steeped in a glamorous past, the iconic Fontainebleau remains one of the most fashionable hotels in Florida. Set amidst 20 acres of prime Miami beachfront along sophisticated Millionaire's Row, more than 1,500 lavishly appointed rooms and suites afford a variety of luxurious accommodation and amenities. With 8 restaurants, the choices are limitless, as are the lounge venues, and if you're up for some nightlife, be sure to visit 'LIV' nightclub. Full service spa, a multitude of pools and a great beach are on hand, and although famed for its nightlife and fine dining, we would still consider the Fontainebleau to be an excellent choice for all the family, with children's club and kid's pool with waterslide more than enough to keep the little ones occupied.



GOLD COAST BEACHES HOTELS



THE HYDE, FORT LAUDERDALE

A beachfront, all-suite luxury resort with exclusive amenities located close to attractions including the Hollywood Beach Theatre, Mardi Gras Casino and Promenade Shops. Choose from two sparkling pools with infinity-edge and ocean views, laze in a private cabana or sample the full-service Emena Spa. A fully-equipped fitness centre is on-site; enjoy a workout with stunning ocean views or take in a Pilates class or cardio session. Taste international flavours with waterfront dining at Terrazas where a daily Happy Hour is perfect for a pre-dinner cocktail. Swish suites include floor-to-ceiling windows and private balconies with elegant mod cons and free Wi-Fi. Designed with the wow factor in mind, one, two and three bedroom suites provide a home-from-home feel and are a great choice for families or friends looking for that extra space with resort style amenities on hand.



BOCA RATON RESORT & CLUB

The Boca Raton is truly a world-class resort, the courtyards, gently trickling fountains and classic architecture exuding luxury and elegance throughout the 356 acres of magnificent grounds. From the Yacht Club overlooking the marina to the historical 'Cloister' building, from the Tower to the prestigious Boca Beach Club, the boutique-style accommodations are designed to suit every lifestyle and preference. That theme is evident throughout the resort, where the dining options are plentiful and the list of activities endless. Whether tucking into a sumptuous steak at award-winning 'Old Homestead', having a pasta moment at 'Lucca' Italian restaurant or sampling one (or more) of almost 3,500 bottles of wine and champagne at 'Bar Luna', all tastes are catered for, and for leisure pursuits, six swimming pools, two golf courses, 30 tennis courts and an amazing spa are just for starters!



HILTON COCOA BEACH OCEANFRONT

Less than 20 miles from the Kennedy Space Centre and fronting the Ocean's shoreline, the Hilton offers a convenient and excellent value base if you and the family want to stay in Cocoa Beach. All the rooms offer a view of the Atlantic, with amenities including a fridge, coffee maker and iron/ironing board. 'Salt Restaurant and Lounge' is the main dining area, serving breakfast and dinner, and you also have an evening option at 'Longboards Tiki Beach Grille' offering children's menu and seasonal live entertainment at the weekend. The heated pool includes a kids' splash pool, the beach is on your doorstep and if you care for some action in the water, nearby activities include surfing, kayaking and boogie boarding.



HARD ROCK DAYTONA BEACH

An easy stroll from the Daytona Beach Boardwalk and filled with rock star amenities this iconic Hotel is a massive hit! The Hard Rock Daytona has the perfect location to enjoy the sights and sounds of this fun beach resort; golf, concerts, museums, parks and the world renowned Speedway are all at hand. Indulge in outstanding amenities including a full service Rock® Spa & Salon, outdoor pool and bar, 24-hour Rock® Fitness Centre and vibrant dining, Hard Rock style. Grab beer at Wave Terrace or a coffee at Constant Grind for that morning after feeling. Upscale guest room amenities provide spectacular resort style living with all the mod cons, free Wi-Fi, Rock® Spa bath products and Sleep Like a Rock Beds. Enjoy the Sound of your Stay® music programme with a Fender guitar and Crosley record player in your room. A balcony or patio completes the perfect picture.



THE FLORIDA KEYS HOTELS



OCEAN POINTE SUITES, KEY LARGO

An all-suite property in the heart of Key Largo, Ocean Pointe offers the perfect blend of style, comfort and convenience, its one and two-bedroom villas featuring full kitchen, dining area, washer and dryer, and private balcony. The 'Waterfront Café and Lounge' serves up hearty breakfasts and is also for lunch, light dinners and snacks throughout the day. The lounge carries a full line of beers, wines and soft drinks, and the bartenders are always eager to mix up a cocktail or two. Onsite activities include a huge pool, tennis, kayaking and boating, whilst within a short distance, you could join a trip into the Everglades or partake in some of the best snorkelling and diving in the Florida Keys.



HAWKS CAY RESORT, DUCK KEY

Located midway down the Florida Keys, Hawks Cay is a luxurious resort, a haven for Florida sea life and a paradise offering an abundance of amenities. This secluded resort is famous for its Dolphin Research Facility and is surrounded by sparkling azure waters. Enthusiasts for water sports can enjoy diving, snorkelling, kite surfing, boating and more from Hawks Cay Marina. A \$50 million new look includes two new restaurants and additional adult only features; restaurant, bar, outdoor lounge, fire pit and pool. Families have the award-winning kids programme, teen area, five swimming pools, tennis and more. Dining at Hawks Cay is a culinary dream. Whether it is a night in or dining at the Saltwater Lagoon, there is an range of options. Sumptuous guest suites and villas combine style and luxury. Free Wi-Fi and deluxe amenities are added touches; opt for a waterfront suite for a room with a view.



THE GATES HOTEL, KEY WEST

The Gates Hotel Key West is a sun-soaked paradise surrounded by swaying palms and basking in the balmy Florida sunshine. Island living is the theme; immerse yourself in Key West style living at this perfect getaway. Lay by the pool all day, sip a cool cocktail and grab a snack at The Blind Pig food truck, serving all day, small bites and tapas style cuisine. Everything at The Gates Hotel is inspired by Key West's Cuban, Bahamian, Caribbean and Floridian roots. Experience the taste of Cuban-Key West history at the cigar lounge or jump onto the complimentary shuttle that takes guests daily to and from Old Town. Browse around Key West's most talked-about spots, restaurants and bars including the infamous Duval Street. Finish a perfect day at Mallory Square and take in a breathtaking sunset. Modern rooms have everything you need including bath robes, mini fridge and a laptop safe. Wi-Fi is and sleeper sofas feature also.



ISLA BELLA BEACH RESORT, MARATHON

Opening in early 2019 is the new Isla Bella Beach Resort, perfectly nestled on one of the most stunning locations in the region. Situated in the middle of the beautiful Florida Keys, midway between Key West and Key Largo, one of the best locations for spectacular sailing, world-class fishing, snorkelling and diving. Be welcomed by crisp, fresh interiors and ocean views from every room. A tropical paradise boasting five pools, multiple dining options, a beautiful sandy beach, spa and fitness centre. Enjoy a game of bocce ball or relax by the fire pits and hammocks. Enjoy more activities at your fingertips than anywhere else in the Florida Keys.



FLORIDA PANHANDLE & NATURE COAST HOTELS



CALYPSO RESORT, PANAMA CITY BEACH

We are delighted to offer this fabulous 3-bedroom corner condominium in one of the finest upscale resorts in Panama City Beach. Situated on the 15th floor, the apartment affords stunning ocean views and the very best of furnishings, and will comfortably sleep six adults. The fully-fitted luxury kitchen includes granite tops and tile floors, there is an en suite bathroom in each of the bedrooms, and a full-size washer and drier provides added convenience. Two swimming pools, a gym and jet ski rentals provide onsite activity, the fabulous beaches are just across the road, and adjacent to Calypso is Northwest Florida's newest shopping, dining and entertainment hub, Pier Park.



SHERATON BAY POINT RESORT, PANAMA CITY BEACH

Enjoying an idyllic location amidst an 1100-acre wildlife reserve and adjacent to a stunning Jack Nicklaus designed golf course, the Sheraton Bay offers a very special setting for your stay in Florida's Panhandle. The 320 guest rooms include 1 and 2-bedroom villas, and all offer accommodation of the highest standards, with views over the golf course, pool or bay. 'Tides' is the main restaurant, open all day and specialising in local cuisine, whilst 'Bar 72 Pub & Eatery' serves breakfast and lunch, as well as a daily 'Happy Hour'. With an onsite marina, five tennis courts, three swimming pools including one for the kids, golf galore, and Panama City's shops, restaurants, attractions and beaches just moments away, this truly is a resort for all the family.



Southern Rentals and Real Estate

EMERALD ISLE, PENSACOLA BEACH

Situated just across the road from the glorious sands of Pensacola Beach, these 3-bedroom condominiums, which will sleep up to 8 people, are a great choice for families wishing to visit the Panhandle area of Florida. Each of the apartments comes with a fully equipped kitchen, sleeper/sofa in the living room, 3 bathrooms and a large balcony presenting fabulous views of the Gulf of Mexico and the eastern tip of Santa Rosa island. Next door is 'Peg Leg Pete's', a lively pirate-themed seafood restaurant with children's play area, and when you don't fancy making the short walk to the beach, Emerald's own swimming pool is the place for a dip.



PLANTATION ON CRYSTAL RIVER

About 1½ hours' drive north of Tampa, Crystal River is located along Central Florida's western 'Nature Coast' and here, set amidst 232 beautiful acres, lies the stately Plantation on Crystal River. The 196 large bedrooms and suites offer views over the gardens and river, and all include coffee maker, mini-fridge and iron/ironing board. Two restaurants present menus prepared with fresh local ingredients, and the lagoon poolside Tiki Bar serves cocktails and snacks throughout the day. The onsite spa will ease your stresses, 27 holes of golf await all challengers, and water activities include fishing, scalloping and kayaking. Be sure, also, to take a boat trip out to see and interact with manatees, hundreds of which reside in Crystal River's warm waters.



NEW YORK

Think of New York and you conjure images of yellow cabs darting across Times Square, Broadway's dazzling lights and memorable shows, steam pouring out from beneath the streets, the opulence of Fifth Avenue and its world-famous department stores, and the Statue of Liberty welcoming you to the nation's shores. Visitors to 'The Big Apple' will, however, discover so much more lying beneath the city's vibrant surface.



A stroll through the bohemian neighbourhood of Greenwich Village will reveal the city's narrowest house, one of New York's finest parks, and an array of shops, restaurants and nightclubs. If it's culture you're seeking, head for 'Museum Mile' along 5th Avenue, where the Metropolitan, Guggenheim, and National Museum of Design number amongst the many fine arts institutions. Broadway is, of course, renowned for its world-famous shows but if you fancy something less mainstream, we suggest one of the numerous Off-Broadway productions, where smaller, more intimate theatres stage plays, musicals and revues of every genre imaginable.



SoHo, Little Italy, Chinatown tour

This 2-hour walking tour is a great way to see three districts in one whilst stretching your legs. You'll visit the one-time artists' refuge of SoHo and its Cast Iron District, 'Lombardi's Pizza' – America's first pizzeria – in Little Italy, and the confluence of cultures that is Chinatown, where eating and shopping your way through the bustling streets is hard to resist. You'll also stop by film and TV locations, which include 'Sex in the City' and 'Men in Black'.



Sightseeing with a difference

Here are three of our favourite ways of seeing New York's many sights. Step back in time on a *Central Park Horse and Carriage Tour*, when your personal horse-drawn carriage will meander through the park and pass many famous historical landmarks. Circumnavigate Manhattan Island on a 2½-hour cruise of the Hudson River, with views including the Statue of Liberty, the Brooklyn Bridge and the Empire State Building. Finally, for sheer exhilaration, soar to the skies in a helicopter ride above Manhattan's breath-taking skyline, for a birds-eye view of this iconic city.

**New York breaks
from £489pp**

Ref: 256837



NEW YORK EXPERIENCES

One World Observatory

There are a million things to experience in New York City, but only one way to truly see them all. One World Observatory offers a unique view of the Manhattan skyline and beyond from the top of the tallest building in the Western Hemisphere. Step aboard the Sky Pod elevator and ascend on a rapid journey to the top where you can explore three levels filled with innovation and inspiration. Enjoy breath-taking 360-degree views of the city below, taking in her iconic sights and neatly lined the blocks and avenues. The Main Observatory also features the expansive Sky Portal, where you can take a walk high above the streets of New York.

THE TOUR New York City

Discover the past, present and future of NYC on this unique sightseeing tour! You'll tour the city in a completely new way through floor-to-ceiling glass windows and stadium style seating on a controlled motor coach. THE TOUR Powered by THE RIDE navigates a 90 minute route exploring over ten NYC neighbourhoods and 50 landmarks, including Lincoln Centre, Central Park, Fifth Avenue, Rockefeller Centre, Radio City Music Hall, the Garment District, Empire State Building, Times Square, Columbus Circle, Madison Avenue, New York Public Library, Bryant Park, and the famous Forty-Second Street, to name a few sites.

Brooklyn Bridge Bike Tour

See some of New York City's most famous sights while working up a sweat on this exciting 2 hour sightseeing bike tour. Start the day with an uphill cycle to the City Hall district of Manhattan and continue across the beautiful Brooklyn Bridge. At 160 feet above the water, you will appreciate the many frame-worthy photos of the Big Apple skyline, the Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island and the port of Brooklyn as well as part of the New Jersey shore. Continue your tour descending into Brooklyn and riding past the historic houses of Brooklyn Heights. Enjoy the panoramic views of New York's Financial District from across the river before returning across the bridge to South Street Seaport.

NEW YORK HOTELS



THE WYNDHAM NEW YORKER

The Wyndham New Yorker dates back to 1929, the height of the Jazz Age, since when it has become one of New York's landmark hotels. The art décor exterior is reflected in the design of its rooms, each offering comfort away from the hustle and bustle of the streets below. The hotel's famous round-the-clock 'Tick Tock Diner' is aptly named and serves everything from burgers to salad, and with a great all-day breakfast menu. As an alternative, 'Cooper's Tavern' offers breakfast and lunch in a casual atmosphere. With its 8th Avenue location, you're never far away from all the major sightseeing spots, with the Jacob Javits Center, Penn Station and Madison Square Garden right on your doorstep.



DOUBLETREE BY HILTON NEW YORK TIMES SQUARE WEST

If you're looking to be in the heart of the action, the DoubleTree is for you! The hotel is, as you've guessed, located right on Times Square and is just a short walk from Broadway's multitude of theatres, with the Rockefeller Center, Chrysler Building and Madison Square Garden also within easy reach. Each of the 612 rooms has a coffee maker and black-out curtains, and for amazing views of the Empire State Building, think about upgrading to one of the higher floors. The hotel's 'Craven Restaurant' serves great food all day and of an evening, kick back in the rooftop lounge, and gaze out over the Manhattan skyline whilst listening to live music.



STEWART HOTEL

Until recently known as the Affinia Manhattan, the Stewart enjoys an enviable location on Seventh Avenue, just a short walk from Broadway, the Empire State Building and Penn Station, from where you can travel all over the city. The Stewart is a lively, boutique hotel, with 618 luxurious bedrooms, and suites with kitchenette, all with the very latest of in-room amenities. Of course, there are a multitude of dining options nearby, but if you don't want to leave the hotel, 'Niles Restaurant' serves contemporary American cuisine and is one of the most popular eating venues in the area, attracting theatre and concert-goers on a nightly basis.



GRAND HYATT NEW YORK

On New York's fashionable East Side, guests of the Grand Hyatt will be greeted by a stunning atrium with an infinity water fountain, and this sets the tone for your stay in this sophisticated hotel. 1,298 luxurious rooms and suites afford an above average amount of space, each furnished in modern décor. Dining in the Grand Hyatt is a treat, with 'New York Central' renowned for its gourmet cuisine, excellent wines and plush cocktail lounge. For quick 'grab-and-go' food and drink, 'Market' is a 24-hour deli offering a whole range of delicacies. Its location, adjacent to Grand Central Station and within easy reach of Times Square, Central Park and Broadway, only serve to emphasise why the Grand Hyatt is so highly acclaimed.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

WINE DOWN IN UPSTATE



NUMBER OF DAYS

10 DAYS



PRICES FROM

9 nights / 10 days - from £1659pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - Inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: NEW YORK - NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT (80 miles)

Having arrived at your New York airport, head north-east following the shoreline of Long Island Sound. About a 1½ drive will take you to the coastal town of New Haven, Connecticut, home to Yale University.

Hotel: The New Haven Hotel

DAY 2: NEW HAVEN - WOODSTOCK, VERMONT (143 miles)

Leave New Haven and drive through the Connecticut River Valley to the New England village of Woodstock, on the banks of the Ottauquechee River. It typifies the region, with its architecture, beautiful scenery and warm Vermont hospitality.

Hotel: The Shire

DAY 3: WOODSTOCK - LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK (127 miles)

Wind through the Green Mountain's Champlain route heading for the village of Lake Placid. We recommend a stop at Ausable Chasm, the Grand Canyon of the Adirondacks, where hiking and raft riding offer opportunities to explore.

Hotel: High Peaks Resort

DAY 4: LAKE PLACID

Nestled in New York State's Adirondack Mountains, Lake Placid has hosted two winter Olympic Games. You'll have time to ride the scenic railroad, hike the area's mountains and lakes or shop on the charming Main Street.

Hotel: High Peaks Resort



DAY 5: LAKE PLACID - SARATOGA SPRINGS (106 miles)

A hub for thoroughbred horse racing, you should take time to visit the Saratoga Race Course and the museum. Saratoga Spa State Park boasts naturally carbonated mineral springs, where you have the chance to bathe in the rejuvenating waters.

Hotel: Pavilion Grand Hotel

DAY 6: SARATOGA SPRINGS - NIAGARA FALLS (297 miles)

Journey west across upstate New York, heading for Niagara Falls. You may wish to break your journey in Syracuse, the state's 5th largest city set on the shores of lakes Onondaga and Ontario.

Hotel: DoubleTree Niagara Falls



DAY 7: NIAGARA FALLS

Your full day will allow ample time to discover Niagara's majestic waterfalls. Board the 'Maid of the Mist' cruise, take a thrilling walk for a close-up view of Bridal Veil Falls or experience Niagara from across the Canadian border.

Hotel: DoubleTree Niagara Falls

DAY 8: NIAGARA FALLS - ITHACA (165 miles)

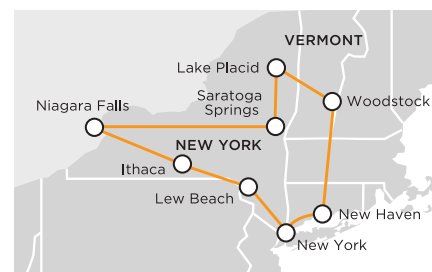
Today is spent travelling through the delightful Finger Lakes region. Renowned for its lush, rolling hills, scenic gorges and ubiquitous waterfalls, you'll also probably wish to find time to visit one of over 200 wineries.

Hotel: La Tourelle

DAY 9: ITHACA - LEW BEACH, CATSKILL MOUNTAINS (128 miles)

Today is a chance to soak up the beautiful mountainous region of the Catskills. It is the birthplace of fly-fishing, and showcases rushing streams, myriad hiking trails, wonderful restaurants and wineries stretching as far as the Hudson Valley.

Hotel: Beaverkill Valley Inn



DAY 10: LEW BEACH - NEW YORK (124 miles)

It's time to head back south to New York for your return flight or onward journey. If you are flying today, remember to leave plenty of time for traffic as you approach 'The Big Apple'.



BOSTON & NEW ENGLAND

Founded in 1630 by strong-minded British settlers, Boston is steeped in history, with reminders of its rich past around every corner. Learn about the American Revolution by walking the 2.5 mile Freedom Trail which leads to 16 historically significant sites, wander through Beacon Hill, one of the oldest neighbourhoods in the USA, and visit the Boston Tea Party Museum to relive the moments of this defining event.

**Boston breaks
from £565pp**

Ref: 256838



21st century Boston presents visitors with plenty of scope to mix the old with the new. For a birds-eye view of the city and the New Hampshire hills beyond, take a trip to the top of New England's tallest building, the Skywalk Observatory. Those who remember the TV sitcom 'Cheers' may want to pay a visit to the bar that started it all, 'Cheers on Beacon Hill', whilst the Gillette Stadium, home to the New England Patriots, is only 45 minutes away so if you're a fan, try to catch a game if you're in Boston during the NFL season.



Old Sturbridge Village

We reckon that this is one of New England's 'must-see' attractions. Old Sturbridge is the recreation of a 19th century rural village, comprising around 40 restored structures from around the region. As you walk amidst the antique buildings, water-powered mills and country stores, costumed historians will ply the trades of their ancestors whilst explaining the methods they are using. Spend some time in the working farm, where even the livestock has been bred in such a way as to reflect the techniques of almost 200 years ago.

Cape Cod

A 2-hour drive from Boston will bring you to the dramatic Atlantic Coastline and to one of the country's most picturesque regions – Cape Cod. The Cape Code National Seashore is 40-miles of protected beaches and dunes which draws visitors from far and wide. Take the fast ferry to Nantucket or Martha's Vineyard, take a trip up to the thriving art and music scene that is Provincetown, or saunter around Sandwich, the Cape's oldest town set on the shores of magnificent, unspoilt beaches.





BOSTON EXPERIENCES

Ghosts and Ghouls

Board the 'Trolley of the Doomed' and embark on the *Ghost and Gravestones Tour*, a ghostly journey through some of Boston's deepest and darkest secrets. Tread warily through 400-year old burial grounds, and watch your step as you meander along the back streets and alleyways, where many believe tormented souls still roam. Visit the final resting place of Cotton Mather, notorious for his involvement with the Salem Witch Trials, and all this in the company of your very own 17th Century gravedigger guide.

Whale Watch Cruise

From late March to mid-November, the *New England Aquarium Whale Watch Cruise* visits Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary, boasting some of the best whale watching in the world. The tour begins in Boston on board a high-speed catamaran, which will whisk you to the sanctuary. Up to 50 humpback whales can be seen feeding in a group at any one time, although they're not the only ones! Stellwagen is also a bountiful feeding ground for dolphins, sea birds and other marine life.

Boston Movie Mile Walking Tour

This unique walking tour of Boston Common and Beacon Hill will guide you through the places you've seen on screen and turn them into a reality. On the Boston Movie Mile Walking Tour a local actor will be your guide, leading you to over 30 area locations seen on screen while giving you inside behind-the-scenes info about the Boston TV and filming industry. Explore locations made famous from shows and movies including *Ted*, *The Departed*, *Good Will Hunting*, *Ally McBeal* and more! The tour ends at one of Boston's most famous locations: the Cheers bar. Also known as the Bull and Finch Pub, this neighbourhood bar in Beacon Hill was used for the exterior shots in the popular sitcom *Cheers*.

BOSTON & NEW ENGLAND HOTELS



BOSTON PARK PLAZA

Just 5 minutes' walk from the Public Gardens and fashionable Newbury Street, the Boston Park Plaza's Back Bay location will put you right on the doorstep of a classic Boston experience. The 1,054 lavish guest rooms are varied in design, each furnished to high standards and typifying the comfort and ambience you will experience during your stay. The lobby's glittering centrepiece is 'Off the Common', the main restaurant serving throughout the day, and for a treat in the evening, try 'Strip by Strega', a stylish dinner restaurant which combines a sophisticated lounge area with a contemporary steakhouse. Just steps away, 'M.J. O'Connor's' is the hotel's lively Irish bar and a popular meeting place for guests and locals alike.



CHRISTMAS FARM INN & SPA, JACKSON, NH

Surrounded by the White Mountain National Forest, this historic family-owned hotel has the distinct feel of an Inn but offers all the facilities and amenities you would want for your New Hampshire stay. There are four types of accommodation, ranging from traditional Inn rooms situated within the Main building – built in 1786 – to modern suites and loft conversion studios, all with air conditioning and private bathrooms. The 'Jackson NH' restaurant specialises in seasonal cuisine, with a menu created from local ingredients wherever possible. Couples especially like Christmas Farm, the full-service Aveda Spa and indoor pool offering seven treatment rooms ideal for self-indulgence, and the great outdoors waiting to welcome you to its beautiful terrain.



KENNEBUNKPORT INN, KENNEBUNKPORT

A cozy, 3-storey property dating back to the 1890's, the Kennebunkport Inn offers a relaxing getaway in a classic New England setting. The Inn is beautifully decorated with a blend of contemporary furnishings and antiques, its colour schemes lending a nautical flavour. The guest rooms are located in the Main Inn or the Riverhouse, all furnished in New England style and the Premier rooms featuring a working fireplace. The Inn's restaurant is 'The Burleigh', with an emphasis on Maine seafood and traditional American fare, and its lively bar and snug fireplace welcoming those from far and near. Visit the nearby brewery, take a trip to Goat Island Lighthouse or simply sit on the hotel porch gazing out over the Kennebunk River.



SEA CREST BEACH HOTEL, CAPE COD

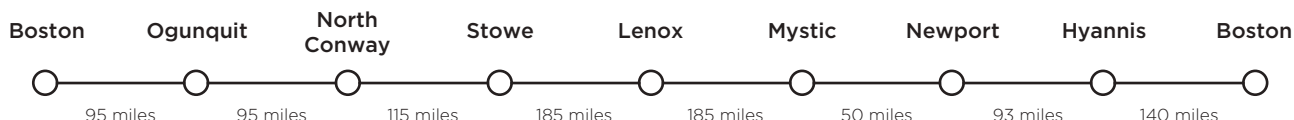
This waterfront resort hotel offers 263 Cape Cod-style guest rooms and suites, some with fireplaces and ocean views and all featuring air conditioning, mini-fridge and tea/coffee maker. 'Ocean View Room' more than lives up to its billing by serving hearty breakfasts overlooking Old Silver Beach, whilst 'Red's Restaurant & Lounge' will give you the choice of burgers, salads, seafood, pizza and much more. Children are welcome, with the 'Kangaroo Club' providing a host of activities whilst for the 'grown-ups', you could take a dip into the pool, try a little kayaking, ponder life during a yoga session, play a round of golf at one of the nearby courses or simply stroll along the fabulous sands stretching out in front of you.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

SIX STATE SAMPLER



NUMBER OF DAYS

16 DAYS



PRICES FROM

15 nights / 16 days - from £1749pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: BOSTON

Having made your way to your downtown hotel, the rest of the day is free.

Hotel: Midtown Hotel
(Upgrade: Wyndham Boston Beacon Hill)

DAY 2: BOSTON

Today, we recommend the 'Go Boston Card' to take the 'Hop-on/Hop-Off' bus tour, visiting highlights such as the aquarium, Skywalk Observatory and the Freedom Trail.

Hotel: Midtown Hotel
(Upgrade: Wyndham Boston Beacon Hill)



DAY 3: BOSTON - OGUNKUIT, MAINE

(95 miles)

Explore Ogunquit's quaint buildings, hidden coves and pedestrian bridges, and walk the Marginal Way for views of the dramatic Maine coastline.

Hotel: Ogunquit River Inn & Suites
(Upgrade: Colonial Inn)

DAY 4: OGUNKUIT - KENNEBUNKPORT - OGUNKUIT

Drive to the seaside village of Kennebunkport to view lobstermen fishing, the former home of President George W Bush and the gothic-inspired 'Wedding Cake House'.

Hotel: Ogunquit River Inn & Suites
(Upgrade: Colonial Inn)

DAY 5: OGUNKUIT - PORTLAND - NORTH CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

(95 miles)

Drive the scenic route round the stunning Maine coast to Portland Head, with its old port shops and famous lighthouse that has been operating since 1791.

Hotel: Eastern Inn
(Upgrade: Eagle Mountain Resort, Jackson)

DAY 6: NORTH CONWAY - FRANCONIA NOTCH - NORTH CONWAY

Drive into the White Mountains to Franconia Notch State Park, where you can spot falcons from Cannon Cliffs, walk through Flume Gorge or ride the exciting Aerial Tramway.

Hotel: Eastern Inn
(Upgrade: Eagle Mountain Resort, Jackson)

DAY 7: NORTH CONWAY - STOWE, VERMONT

(115 miles)

Head for Montpelier and visit Morse Farm Maple Sugarworks, then stop at Waterbury for a tour of 'Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Factory'.

Hotel: Commodores Inn
(Upgrade: Golden Eagle Resort)

DAY 8: STOWE - BURLINGTON - STOWE

Drive out to Burlington to visit historic Church Street Marketplace, then on to explore Shelburne Museum. We also recommend a cruise on beautiful Lake Champlain.

Hotel: Commodores Inn
(Upgrade: Golden Eagle Resort)

DAY 9: STOWE - MANCHESTER - LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS

(185 miles)

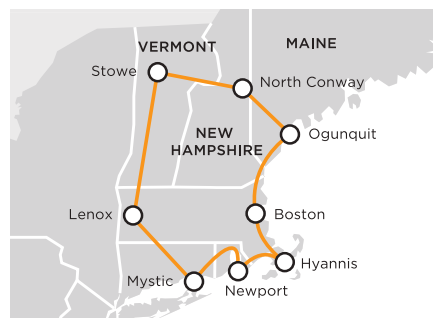
Drive through the Green Mountains via Manchester, where designer outlets and marble sidewalks lead to 'Hildene', the Lincoln Family Home.

Hotel: Yankee Inn
(Upgrade: Red Lion Inn, Stockbridge)

DAY 10: LENOX - STOCKBRIDGE - LENOX

Today's drives will be to Stockbridge, home to the Norman Rockwell Museum, and to the north, the living history museum of Hancock Shaker Village.

Hotel: Yankee Inn
(Upgrade: Red Lion Inn, Stockbridge)



DAY 11: LENOX - MYSTIC, CONNECTICUT

(185 miles)

Journey through the rolling hills and serene beauty of Litchfield County, with its antique shops, art galleries, historic homes and magnificent gardens.

Hotel: Hampton Inn & Suites
(Upgrade: Inn at Mystic)

DAY 12: MYSTIC - NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

(50 miles)

Visit Mystic Seaport, the largest maritime museum in the US, then stroll through the recreated seafaring village for an insight into the nautical past.

Hotel: Holiday Inn Express Middletown
(Upgrade: Newport Beach Hotel & Suites)

DAY 13: NEWPORT

See how the 'rich and famous' live along Newport's Ocean Drive, lined with million-dollar mansions that were once the summer residences of New York's most elite.

Hotel: Holiday Inn Express Middletown
(Upgrade: Newport Beach Hotel & Suites)

DAY 14: NEWPORT - PLYMOUTH - HYANNIS

(93 miles)

Today, drive to the renowned Plimouth Plantation, where outdoor living exhibits include a 17th-century English Village and the Plimouth Grist Mill.

Hotel: Heritage House
(Upgrade: Hyannis Harbor Hotel)

DAY 15: HYANNIS - PROVINCETOWN - HYANNIS

An hour's drive north of Hyannis' fabulous beaches and historic villages brings you to the tip of the Cape and to the colourful artists' haven of Provincetown.

Hotel: Heritage House
(Upgrade: Hyannis Harbor Hotel)

DAY 16: HYANNIS - BOSTON

(140 miles)

The end of your journey and if you are flying out today, remember to leave plenty of time to return your car back in Boston.

CHICAGO & BEYOND

With its stunning vista of towering skyscrapers, the modern-day city of Chicago little resembles that which is depicted in the gangster movies of the 1920's and '30's. Examples of how 'The Windy City' has been transformed can be found in the Skydeck Chicago, at 1,353 feet the highest observatory in the city, the Magnificent Mile's parade of designer shops, and the brand new Chicago Riverwalk, which has sprung to life with wineries, cafes and local musicians performing on the south bank of the river.



Chicago breaks from £455pp

Ref: 256841

Chicago takes great pride in its culture, with several museums including the outstanding Art Institute of Chicago, rivalling any of its kind in the world. The internationally acclaimed Chicago Symphony Orchestra presents more than 150 concerts each year, whilst more than 200 small theatre companies perform throughout the year. In contrast to the bustling downtown area, the tranquil parks and sandy beaches of Lake Michigan are just a few minutes away, whilst at night, it's difficult to resist the lure of Rush Street's jazz and nightclubs or the plethora of traditional American eateries.



Great for 'Foodies'

Mention food in Chicago to those who have not visited and pizza may well spring to mind, and whilst the locals still take their pizzerias very seriously, the city has become exceptionally creative with its food scene. Indeed, the Mayor of Chicago was even able to attract the 'James Beard Awards', the Oscars of the food world. From Vietnamese pho to Mexican carnitas, from a chicken, apple and cranberry hot dog at 'Hot G Dog' to a 20-course meal spread over 3 hours at award-winning 'Aliana's', Chicago makes it almost impossible to go hungry!



Sports Mad

Sports form a major part of the Chicago lifestyle and on any given day, it's almost a certainty that there will be a sporting event that is taking place, so if you're a fan of baseball, American football, basketball, hockey or soccer - 'Chicago Fire' play in the Eastern Conference of the Major League - then be sure to catch a game. Of the seven stadiums in the city, the most famous is Wrigley Field, home to the Chicago Cubs baseball team and the second oldest ballpark still operating in the US.



CHICAGO EXPERIENCES

360 Chicago

Located on the 94th floor of the historic John Hancock Centre in the heart of downtown Chicago, 360 CHICAGO offers breath-taking views of the city and Lake Michigan from over 1,000 feet above the Magnificent Mile. After riding the super-fast elevator to the top get your camera ready! See the shoreline, Navy Pier, the vast Lake Michigan and try to spot many of the famous buildings in Downtown Chicago. On a clear day you can even see the four neighbouring states! What's more, you can learn about this fascinating city through interactive screens - zoom in, and out of the city and test your knowledge with digital challenges.

Shedd Aquarium

We wouldn't necessarily call this a 'hidden secret' but would nonetheless strongly recommend a visit. The Shedd Aquarium is a 75-year old institution, home to more than 30,000 underwater creatures and 1,500 different species, whose natural habitat are the world's oceans, rivers and reefs, but which are now housed in this huge indoor aquarium. You'll see sharks patrol overhead, stingrays swim below your feet, penguin glide through icy water and dolphins pirouette through the air.

Architecture River Cruise

For a diverse perspective of Chicago and its history, take the *Chicago Land and River Architecture Tour*, a narrated city tour by coach followed by a cruise along the waters of the Chicago River. You'll view some of Chicago's most famous buildings, including the John Hancock Tower, Willis Tower, Adler Planetarium and the Tribune Tower. You'll sail along the lakefront, with views of Buckingham Fountain and Chicago Harbour, all offering a thorough insight into the architecture that has shaped the Chicago of today.

CHICAGO & ILLINOIS HOTELS



INN OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO

This historical boutique hotel enjoys a great location in central Chicago, just one block from the elegant shops of the Miracle Mile and a short distance from the Navy Pier and Millennium Park. The recently renovated guest rooms have been furnished to high standards and each includes a tea and coffee maker and iron/ironing board. Though no restaurant of its own, there are many within easy walking distance, and you don't have to leave the hotel for a drink – 'INNbar' cocktail lounge is located in the hotel's lobby and offers an array of cocktails, wines and beers. Guests can enjoy iconic views from the rooftop terrace and if it's nightlife you crave, the vibrant Rush Street is an 8-block walk away.



WYNDHAM SPRINGFIELD CITY CENTRE, SPRINGFIELD

Situated in the historic area of the state capital of Springfield, the Wyndham offers 369 well-appointed rooms, mostly overlooking the city, all luxuriously furnished and including the convenience of tea and coffee maker. We would particularly recommend the Wyndham for couples, who will enjoy a daily breakfast buffet, and located on the 30th floor, 'Nick and Nino's Penthouse Steakhouse', a great spot for your evening meal and pre-dinner cocktail. A heated indoor swimming pool and fitness centre are onsite if you feel the need for a little exercise whilst the hotel's location means you are in close proximity to not only the many shops and restaurants of central Springfield but also the museum and home of Abraham Lincoln.



BEST WESTERN DESIGNER INN & SUITES, GALENA

Situated in the picturesque river city of Galena, approximately 200 miles to the northwest of Chicago, the Best Western Designer Inn provides easy access to many boutique shops, restaurants, wineries, coffee shops, galleries and historical sites. Designed with families in mind, each room features a large sitting room area and comes with refrigerator, microwave and coffee maker, and many of the rooms have balcony or patio. Complimentary breakfast is served in the lobby each morning, a tea and coffee bar is open 24 hours a day and adjacent to the hotel, a restaurant and Irish pub offer convenient access for all your food and drink needs. Additional features include an indoor/outdoor swimming pool, fitness centre and whirlpool.



CLIFFBREAKERS RIVERSIDE, ROCKFORD

About a 2-hour drive north of Chicago, Cliffbreakers Riverside is a popular venue for groups and conferences, but its location means that it is also a good choice for leisure visitors, particularly couples. Overlooking the Rockford River and 5 miles from the city centre, each of the 105 spacious, comfortable guest rooms features tea/coffee makers, fridge, microwave and iron/ironing board. Complimentary continental breakfast is served each day and there are plenty of full-service restaurant options within the vicinity. Onsite activities include an indoor pool and a fully-equipped fitness centre whilst within a 10-minute drive are some of Rockford's most visited attractions, including the Coronado Theatre, Burpee Museum of Natural History and the sprawling Anderson Japanese Gardens.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

HISTORIC ROUTE 66



NUMBER OF DAYS

16 DAYS



PRICES FROM

15 nights / 16 days - from £1729pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - Inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: CHICAGO

Make your way to your downtown hotel where the rest of the day is free ahead of your unforgettable road trip across America.

Hotel: Chicago's Essex Inn

DAY 2: CHICAGO

Purchase the 'Go Chicago Card' and visit highlights such as Shedd Aquarium and the Sky Deck.

Hotel: Chicago's Essex Inn

DAY 3: CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

(200 miles)

Your Route 66 journey begins with a drive through the cornfields and prairies of Illinois and Missouri, passing landmarks such as the Green Gemini Giant and 'Cozy Dog Drive In', home of the corn dog.

Hotel: Red Roof Inn

DAY 4: ST. LOUIS - SPRINGFIELD

(210 miles)

Visit Gateway Arch, St. Louis zoo or Anheuser-Busch brewery before driving through the Ozark Highlands to Springfield, the birthplace of Route 66. Break your journey at Meramec Caverns.

Hotel: Best Western Route 66 Rail Haven

DAY 5: SPRINGFIELD - TULSA - OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

(310 miles)

Cut across the corner of Kansas bound for Oklahoma state, stopping at the Blue Whale of Catoosa and the Cyrus Avery Route 66 Memorial Bridge in Tulsa.

Hotel: Howard Johnson Inn

DAY 6: OKLAHOMA CITY - AMARILLO, TEXAS

(260 miles)

Head for the Texas Panhandle, stopping at the Route 66 Museum in Clinton. If today's drive has made you hungry, call in at 'Big Texas Steak Ranch' for one of their 72-ouncers!

Hotel: Quality Inn Medical Center

DAY 7: AMARILLO - ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

(270 miles)

Before leaving Amarillo, visit the unique display of art treasures at Cadillac Ranch. Stop for an 'ugly crust' pie at the 'Midpoint Café' in Adrian before continuing to Albuquerque.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn

DAY 8: ALBUQUERQUE

A full day to explore the Route 66 landmarks of Central Avenue, Historic Old Town and the Indian Pueblo Cultural Center.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn



DAY 9: ALBUQUERQUE - SANTA FE - ALBUQUERQUE

Today, take a trip out to Santa Fe, founded on the ruins of an abandoned Indian village and the oldest state capital city in the US.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn

DAY 10: ALBUQUERQUE - HOLBROOK, ARIZONA

(260 miles)

Route 66 now crosses into Arizona, taking you through the Petrified Forest, with 13,000 years of history represented by an amazing assembly of petrified wood and archaeological sites.

Hotel: The Magnuson Adobe Inn



DAY 11: HOLBROOK - GRAND CANYON/WILLIAMS

(180 miles)

Today, drive through the old trading post of Meteor City, then on to the Grand Canyon. Experience the breath-taking views of the canyon and the roaring Colorado River below.

Hotel: Grand Canyon Railway Hotel

DAY 12: GRAND CANYON/WILLIAMS - LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

(300 miles)

Continue heading west to the awe-inspiring Hoover Dam, straddling the Colorado River and forming the border between Arizona and Nevada. Then it's on to Las Vegas!

Hotel: Excalibur Hotel & Casino

DAY 13: LAS VEGAS

Walk the famous Strip, lined with its amazing hotels; peek into the glitzy casinos, catch a dazzling show, ride a hair-raising roller coaster, or laze by the pool beneath the desert sun.

Hotel: Excalibur Hotel & Casino

DAY 14: LAS VEGAS - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES AREA

(290 miles)

Drive through the Mojave Desert to Calico Ghost Town, then on through Los Angeles' suburbs of Pasadena, West Hollywood, Beverly Hills and Santa Monica to view the 'End of the Trail'.

Hotel: Quality Inn & Suites Anaheim Resort

DAY 15: LOS ANGELES AREA

Spend the day on Santa Monica beach, see how the rich and famous live in Beverly Hills, or visit Universal Studios Hollywood or the very first Disneyland Park.

Hotel: Quality Inn & Suites Anaheim Resort

DAY 16: LOS ANGELES

So ends your 'Historic Route 66' journey. Time for one last look around Anaheim before heading back to the airport for your return or onward flight.



PHILADELPHIA & BEYOND

Founded by English Quaker William Penn, Philadelphia was to become the birthplace of American Independence, and the city's museums and monuments remind of a dramatic period in history. Prioritising the attractions may prove challenging but first-time visitors should definitely head for Independence Hall, where the US Constitution was signed in 1787, Franklin Square, the Liberty Bell and its famous crack, and Betsy Ross House, where the seamstress may have sewn the first 'stars and stripes' flag.



For those with a love of animals, the 42 acres of Philadelphia zoo – the nation's oldest – houses more than 1,300 creatures, with its Zoo360 system providing great viewing of the animals as they wander throughout the zoo along a series of wire-mesh trails. A must for any visitor to Philadelphia is One Liberty Observation Deck, its enclosed deck standing at 883-feet and presenting views of some of the sights you wouldn't necessarily have seen from the ground, including the City Hall, Ben Franklin Bridge and University City.



Elsewhere in Philadelphia

Nestled between Second Street and the Delaware River, Elfreth's Alley is the nation's oldest residential street and serves as a reminder of Philadelphia's early days. Well worth a visit is the Philadelphia Museum of Art, as is The Barnes Foundation, home to one of the world's greatest collections of impressionist, post-impressionist and modern paintings. You should definitely drop into Reading Terminal, Philadelphia's most visited attraction, serving everything from local produce to exquisite Asian and Middle Eastern dishes.



Something different...

For some slightly more abstract sightseeing, stop by the Mutter Museum, America's most famous museum of medical oddities, which include an exhibit of the remains of Einstein's brain. For those who love art with a difference, 'Love Letter' is a series of 50 rooftop murals that play out one artist's love letter to the city and its citizens. Climb the 72 steps of the Philadelphia Art Museum – if Rocky Balboa could do it, then why shouldn't you? We would, however, suggest walking rather than running!

**Philadelphia breaks
from £789pp**

Ref: 256845



PHILADELPHIA EXPERIENCES

The Philadelphia Pass

A great option for those looking to save on some of Philadelphia's top attractions! Customize your experience by selecting your choice of 3, 4, 5, or 7 activities from a list of thirty options and get direct entrance after you download your pass on your mobile device. Use your pass for touring options such as the Hop-On Hop-Off Big Bus Philadelphia Tour, or for entrance tickets to venues such as the African American Museum, Betsy Ross House, or Philadelphia Zoo. Cards are activated on the day they are first used and valid for 30 days after first usage. Your pass saves you money and time while allowing you the flexibility to see your chosen sights and activities at your own pace.

The Countryside of Philadelphia

20 miles northwest of the city, the rolling hills of Valley Forge National Park commemorate the 2,000 soldiers who lost their lives at the height of the Revolution. Visit the Glencairn Museum showing exhibits of religious art and history and wander through the classic American small town of Skippack Village with its boutique shops and galleries. Valley Forge is also home to the 'King of Prussia Mall', the largest in the US. Also, to be explored is the lush countryside and rambling rivers of Brandywine Valley located less than an hour from Philadelphia. Visit the historical site of Brandywine Battlefield and its museum showcasing regional and American art or simply stroll through picturesque vineyards or visit the taprooms of area brewers for a true taste of the Brandywine Valley.

Atlantic City

An hour's drive from Philadelphia, Atlantic City is the East Coast's original place to play! Championship golf courses, world renowned entertainment, vibrant nightlife, the latest casino games and a shopper's paradise with discount outlet shopping. Experience Atlantic City with an endless array of options. For visitors who like to be entertained, the nightlife options in Atlantic City are limitless. From country and rock to rodeos, boxing and midjet car racing, all performed under the bright lights at Atlantic City's casino properties or historic Boardwalk Hall.

PHILADELPHIA & COUNTRYSIDE HOTELS



**KIMPTON HOTEL PALOMAR,
PHILADELPHIA**

The 230-room Kimpton Palomar is one of Philadelphia's most chic boutique hotels, with a bold, sleek style, excellent service and contemporary guest rooms affording a high level of comfort and modern amenities. The hotel's restaurant, 'Square 1682', has become a favourite dining venue for locals, its progressive menu offering fare which is both healthy and delicious, whether for breakfast, lunch or dinner. 'Square 1682's' bar is also a hot spot, with a wide range of cocktails, wines and beers, as well as regular nightly entertainment. The location, near Rittenhouse Square Park, means that you will be within easy reach of some of the city's best restaurants, bars and shopping.



CAESARS ATLANTIC CITY

One of Atlantic City's top hotels, Caesars' Boardwalk location will put you in the heart of the action, and just a few minutes' walk from the beach. The 1,140 guest rooms present a range of comfortable accommodation in the Forum, Centurion or Ocean Towers, each room featuring mini-fridge and tea/coffee maker. The restaurants are too numerous to mention but include 'Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill', 'Morton's The Steak House' and 'Nero's', with its delicious weekly Sunday brunch. Guests can enjoy the rooftop swimming pool overlooking the city or be pampered at Qua Baths and Spa, and when things really start to liven up of an evening, the onsite Casino may tempt you to a 'flutter' or one of the many shows might draw you in.



SHERATON VALLEY FORGE

Situated about a mile from King of Prussia Mall, which is served by a complimentary shuttle service, the Sheraton Valley Forge enjoys a convenient location for those wishing to base themselves a little way outside of Philadelphia. The 180 hotel rooms include tea and coffee making facilities as well as mini-fridge, and for those wishing for a little more space, suites are available. Breakfast is served each morning in the lobby and for lunch and dinner, 'Ralph's of South Philly' is sister to the oldest Italian restaurant in the country and offers a mouth-watering menu of classic and contemporary Mediterranean fare. When you're not out and about, a swimming pool and whirlpool are on hand for your relaxation.



**HILTON GARDEN INN,
KENNETT SQUARE**

The Hilton Garden Inn is a low-rise, 92-room hotel located in the heart of the Brandywine Valley region. Each guest room is well furnished, provides plenty of space and includes microwave, refrigerator and iron/ironing board. Full American breakfast is available each morning at the 'Garden Grille & Bar', the same venue for dinner, where a variety of appetizers, salads, entrees and desserts is on offer. If you fancy a snack or a quick bite in your room, the 'Pavilion Pantry' is a handy onsite convenience. The hotel comes with swimming pool and fitness room, and with Longwood Gardens less than a mile away and Philadelphia just 45 minutes' drive, this is a great spot for your Pennsylvania stay.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

EASTERN VALUES



NUMBER OF DAYS

9 DAYS



PRICES FROM

8 nights / 9 days - from £1519pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: NEW YORK

On arrival at New York airport, make your way to your mid-Manhattan hotel, and the rest of your day is free.

Hotel: The Skyline Hotel

DAY 2: NEW YORK

There's no better way to see the many sights of 'The Big Apple' than by purchasing the 'New York Explorer Pass'. Your choice of 3, 5 or 7 attractions will include amongst others, ferry and admission to the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island, the 86th Floor Observatory of the Empire State Building, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art, as well as access to the 'Hop-on/Hop-off' bus tour.

Hotel: The Skyline Hotel

DAY 3: NEW YORK - FINGER LAKES - BUFFALO (380 miles)

Leave New York and head for the picturesque Finger Lakes countryside and then on towards the Canadian border. En route, you could visit a winery at Watkins Glen, situated on the shores of Lake Seneca.

Hotel: Adam's Mark Hotel

DAY 4: BUFFALO - NIAGARA FALLS - BUFFALO

It's a half hour drive to Niagara, where you have the option of cruising up close to the majestic Falls aboard the exciting 'Maid of the Mist' boat trip. Alternatively, stroll across the Canadian border and ascend the Skylon Tower for a birds' eye view of the crashing waters below.

Hotel: Adam's Mark Hotel



DAY 5: BUFFALO - AMISH COUNTRY (150 miles)

Today's drive takes you across the state border and into Pennsylvania's Dutch Country. This area is also known as Amish Country, whose people have adopted a lifestyle which embraces the area's natural beauty.

Hotel: Genetti Hotel & Suites, Williamsport



DAY 6: AMISH COUNTRY - GETTYSBURG - WASHINGTON, DC (268 miles)

A fabulous and diverse day in store as you first travel through the beautiful Appalachian Mountains and along the Susquehanna River, before visiting Gettysburg, site of the largest battle ever fought on American soil and scene of Lincoln's famous address. We suggest you leave time in the evening to see Washington's iconic monuments by night.

Hotel: Capitol Skyline Hotel



DAY 7: WASHINGTON, DC

Today is free to discover the many facets to the nation's capital city and to optimise your time, we recommend the 'Washington DC Explorer Pass'. Your choice of 3 or 5 admissions will give you the option of many attractions and rides, including Mount Vernon, the International Spy Museum, the 'Hop-on/Hop-off' bus tour and the Washington Monuments cruise.

Hotel: Capitol Skyline Hotel

DAY 8: WASHINGTON, DC - PHILADELPHIA (140 miles)

Make an early start to arrive in Philadelphia before lunchtime. This will give you the afternoon and evening to sightsee the 'Birthplace of America', visiting Independence Hall, Franklin Square and the Liberty Bell, before maybe dining out on the local delicacy of Philly Cheese Steak.

Hotel: Penrose Hotel



DAY 9: PHILADELPHIA - NEW YORK (96 miles)

Today head back to New York for your return or onward journey. If you are flying out today, make sure you leave plenty of time to return your car to the airport.



WASHINGTON, DC

Those who have visited Washington, DC before will have discovered that one of the best ways to explore the nation's capital is by walking the wide tree-lined boulevards. Lace up your shoes and stroll along the 2 miles of the National Mall, running between the steps of the Capitol Building to the Lincoln Memorial, your stops en route no doubt including to view the Washington Monument, the Thomas Jefferson Memorial and the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial.



Don't miss a visit to the Library of Congress, home to the world's largest collection of books, or Arlington National Cemetery, and reflect on the names on the headstones and the stories each could tell. A day could easily be spent at the National Zoological Park, whose hundreds of inhabitants include giant pandas, or take a trip to George Washington's Mount Vernon home on the banks of the Potomac River. The delightful historic neighbourhood of Georgetown parades many shops and restaurants, and is also the setting for Washington, DC's oldest house and a famous scene from the film, 'The Exorcist'.



The Museums

You could spend your entire time in Washington, DC just visiting the museums, with 19 within the Smithsonian Institute making it the world's largest education and research complex. All are free of charge and amongst the highlights are the Air and Space Museum, the Museum of Natural History, the Museum of the American Indian, and the Museum of African American History. Away from the Smithsonian and presenting something a little different, the International Spy Museum not only tells the history-changing stories of espionage and deception but also proudly boasts a James Bond interactive exhibit.



Sightseeing at your convenience

A great way to combine several attractions for one low price is the *Washington DC Explorer Pass*, giving you the freedom to choose three top attractions, which can be visited any time for up to 30 days. Included in the pass are the International Spy Museum, Mount Vernon, a 1-day Patriot Tour, and a riverboat cruise of Washington, DC's Monuments. You'll save up to 35% off combined admission prices, skip the line at selected attractions and be provided with transport to each of your chosen spots.

**Washington, DC breaks
from £599pp**

Ref: 256847



WASHINGTON, EXPERIENCES

Union Market

This revitalised mid-century food hall has turned the Northeast Washington neighbourhood of NoMa into a culinary haven. Originally known as Centre Market and once the largest in Washington, DC, today it is a hip feasting ground, where anything from a pop-up dumpling stand to an oyster bar serving the daily catch from the Chesapeake River will tickle your taste buds. Maybe try 'TaKorean' for mouth watering beef tacos, or 'Puddin' for decadent shrimp 'n' grits – it's difficult to know where to turn to next!

Dupont Circle

This area of Washington, DC is perhaps less known than Georgetown but we think worthy of note. With an instantly recognisable traffic circle and fountain at its centre, the main street is Connecticut Avenue, its fashionable shops and diverse restaurants likely to entice. Call in at The Phillips Collection, America's first museum of modern art, or the home of former president Woodrow Wilson, or maybe pay a visit to the Mansion on O & O Street Museum.

Newseum & International Spy Museum

Find out for yourself why everyone is calling the Newseum the best experience Washington, DC, has to offer. Each of the seven levels in this magnificent building is packed with interactive exhibits that explore how news affects our shared experience of historic moments. Whether you have just a few hours or want to spend all day, you'll find something for everyone in the family in the Newseum's 15 galleries and 15 theatres. Additionally, explore the International Spy Museum where you can meet James Bond's villains, uncover their evil schemes, and explore their exotic lairs and weapons in this special exhibit commemorating 50 years of the James Bond film series.

WASHINGTON, DC HOTELS



KIMPTON PALOMAR HOTEL

The Kimpton Palomar Hotel is perfectly situated in the Dupont Circle location, showcasing some of the city's best shopping, dining, arts and nightlife. This superbly situated accommodation offers prime access to Georgetown and Embassy Row with the help of nearby transportation links. Hotel amenities include an outdoor, 40 foot long pool with surrounding sundeck including cabanas, lounge chairs and tables, 24 hour fitness centre featuring state of the art Precor equipment and a full selection of free weights and in-room spa options. The Kimpton Palomar Hotel also features complimentary morning tea and coffee and Wi-Fi. Dine in style at Urbana, a social hub, Italian themed with handcrafted pastas and craft cocktails. Guestrooms and suites are modern with flat screen TVs, plush robes and upscale Atelier Bloem bath amenities. Suites offer additional space for friends and families to relax after a day of sightseeing.



OMNI SHOREHAM

Having hosted every president's inaugural ball from Franklin D Roosevelt to Barack Obama, it is little wonder that the Omni Shoreham has become something of a landmark. Located in picturesque Rock Creek Park in Northwest Washington, highlights such as the White House, Lincoln Memorial and the National Zoo are all within easy reach. 834 spacious bedrooms and suites afford modern conveniences and fabulous views of the city, whilst for dining, 'Robert's' serves casually elegant breakfast, lunch and dinner, and if you're raring to get out and see the sights, 'Morsel's' does what it says on the tin. If time allows, unwind in the outdoor pool or treat yourself to a facial or massage in the hotel's soothing spa.



THE DUPONT CIRCLE HOTEL

In the heart of the captivating nation's capital, The Dupont Circle Hotel has a central location perfect to explore the historic riches and modern-day delights. Providing a warm welcome in one of the city's most vibrant quarters, this is a great place to discover the best of Washington DC. Art galleries, boutiques, restaurants and bars are all within easy reach and the two-minute stroll to the metro is a great convenience to visit the National Mall and Smithsonian museums. The Dupont Circle Hotel is stylish and modern with sophisticated decor and chic design. A 24-hour fitness centre is another feature for those who like to stay fit whilst travelling. Contemporary and spacious guest rooms offer the epitome in relaxation with luxurious amenities including in-room dining. The exclusive Suite Floor is the place to stay for a special occasion with private elevator access, floor-to-ceiling windows and private glass balconies with views of the cityscape and vibrant circle below.



WASHINGTON HILTON

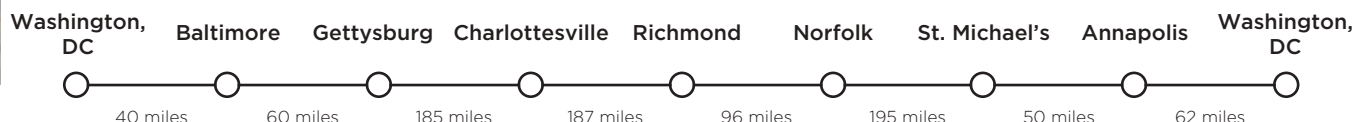
With over 1,000 rooms, the Washington Hilton is the capital's third largest hotel, presenting guests with not only a wide choice of accommodation but also an extensive range of facilities. The 'District Line' restaurant is open for breakfast and lunch, check out 'TDL Bar' for cocktails and dinner, and for a lively end to the evening, call in at McClellan's Sports Bar. A well equipped health club and indoor pool provide exercise options, and in the summer months, there's the added bonus of an outdoor pool with children's wading pool. The Washington Hilton's location near Dupont Circle means that you'll be just 12 blocks from the White House and about a mile from the National Zoo.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

WHERE THE NORTH AND SOUTH UNITED



NUMBER OF DAYS

13 DAYS



PRICES FROM

12 nights / 13 days - from £1759pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: WASHINGTON, DC

On arrival in the nation's capital, transfer to your centrally located Washington, DC hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Hotel: Embassy Row Hotel

DAY 2: WASHINGTON, DC

One way to get the most out of your full day is to purchase the 'Washington, DC Explorer 'Pass'. This great value 'choose as you go' ticket offers 3, 4 or 5 attractions and tours, including Mount Vernon, the International Spy Museum, the 'Hop-on/Hop-off' bus tour and the Washington Monuments cruise.

Hotel: Embassy Row Hotel

DAY 3: WASHINGTON, DC - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND (40 miles)

An hour's drive will take you to Baltimore, with its world-famous harbour, renowned museums and attractions, and historic neighbourhoods, one of which - Fells Point - we recommend visiting for dinner in the evening.

Hotel: Hotel Monaco

DAY 4: BALTIMORE - GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA (60 miles)

Another short journey will see you arrive in Gettysburg. It is here that, in 1863, the most important engagement of the American Civil War took place and where later that year, President Abraham Lincoln delivered his momentous address.

Hotel: Wyndham Gettysburg



DAY 5: GETTYSBURG - LANCASTER - GETTYSBURG

Today you will take a trip to Lancaster, in the heart of Pennsylvania Dutch Country. This is the oldest Amish settlement in the USA and you will witness and learn of its people's customs, culture and lifestyle.

Hotel: Wyndham Gettysburg

DAY 6: GETTYSBURG - MANASSAS - CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA (185 miles)

Break today's journey by visiting Manassas National Battlefield Park, which has preserved the sites of the First and Second Battles of Bullrun, two of the major encounters of the American Civil War.

Hotel: Omni Charlottesville

DAY 7: CHARLOTTESVILLE - APPOMATTOX - RICHMOND (187 miles)

A rich and diverse day as you continue through Virginia, stopping at Monticello, the architectural masterpiece that was Thomas Jefferson's Estate, the Appomattox Court House, and the site of another bloody battle of the American Civil War, The Crater.

Hotel: Quirk Hotel

DAY 8: RICHMOND

The capital of the Commonwealth of Virginia since 1780, Richmond is steeped in history aligned to its southern roots, and during your free day here, you should take time to visit the Museum of Fine Arts, the National Battlefield Park and Virginia State Capitol.

Hotel: Quirk Hotel

DAY 9: RICHMOND - WILLIAMSBURG - NORFOLK (96 miles)

You will have plenty of time today to stop off at Williamsburg, the restoration of an 18th Century village where you will learn of historical events through the people who helped shape America's future.

Hotel: Sheraton Norfolk Waterside

DAY 10: NORFOLK - ST. MICHAEL'S (195 miles)

This morning, take a tour of Naval Station Norfolk, the world's largest Naval installation, before travelling along the eastern shoreline bound for St. Michael's.

Hotel: Inn at Perry Cabin

DAY 11: ST. MICHAEL'S

Known as 'The Town that Fooled the British', St. Michael's is a combination of popular marinas, inns, shops and restaurants. The main attraction is the Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum, whilst a boat cruise will provide views of this small waterfront town and the surrounding area.

Hotel: Inn at Perry Cabin



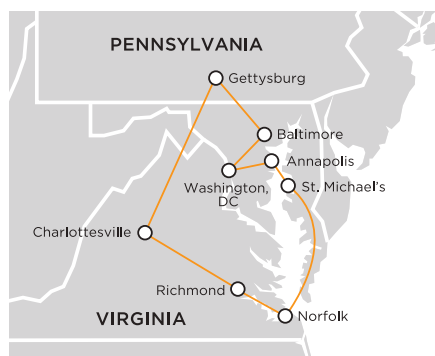
DAY 12: ST. MICHAEL'S - ANNAPOLIS (50 miles)

Annapolis served as the US' first peacetime capital, with each of the four signatories on the Declaration of Independence having once lived here. Visit their homes, stop by the Maryland State House, head over to historic London Town, and be sure to take a tour of the U.S. Naval Academy.

Hotel: O'Callaghan Hotel

DAY 13: ANNAPOLIS - WASHINGTON, DC (62 miles)

Leave Annapolis early enough and you'll have time before departing Washington, DC to visit the Udvar-Hazy Center, part of Smithsonian's Air and Space Museum Institute at Dulles International Airport.



THE SOUTH

Journey through America's Deep South and experience true Southern hospitality and the diversity of landscapes, cultures and history of this vast region. From the colonial grandeur of Georgia's antebellum mansions to the majesty of the mighty Mississippi River, from The Shoals of Alabama to Louisiana's bayou country, the sights and sounds of the Deep South will make for a truly memorable holiday.



Each state has its own unique points of interest and attractions. Huntsville, Alabama has the largest space museum in the world, its exhibits including an authentic Saturn V moon rocket. Kentucky is home to Mammoth Cave National Park, the world's longest cave system. Georgia's Stone Mountain, near Atlanta, is one of the largest single masses of exposed granite in the world. While in Georgia, visit Savannah's brand new American Prohibition Museum, where visitors will meet gangsters, flappers and rum-runners, and learn how to make the still illicit moonshine. New Orleans, Louisiana, is not only known for its annual 'Mardi Gras' festival but also has more historic districts than any other city in the US. Still in Louisiana, the state capital of Baton Rouge is just an hour from New Orleans, its 300 years of history and eclectic culture offering much for the visitor. Likewise, Lafayette, at the heart of Louisiana's Cajun country and tagged the 'Happiest City in America'. Add to this the fabulous music of the Mississippi Delta region, Nashville and Memphis and there you have it – a region like no other in the United States.

Feeling Hungry?

The most famous southern cuisine is jambalaya, a spicy creole dish originating in Louisiana and with French and Spanish influences – elsewhere, however, there is much to satisfy the palate. For 'comfort food' at its best, try Kentucky's 'Hot Brown', an American hot sandwich created at the Brown Hotel in Louisville, whilst a staple of the Mississippi Delta region is tamale, a spicy cornmeal wrap cooked in corn husk. Then when the sweet tooth is calling, 'Goo Goo Cluster' is Tennessee's chocolate treat first created in Nashville in 1912 – and it still tastes as good today!



You may not know this...

The Shoals are a cluster of towns in the northwest corner of Alabama which are home to many famous recording studios, including Muscle Shoals, which are open to the public. Kentucky lays claim to two interesting facts:- there are more barrels of bourbon than there are people, and two sisters who resided in Louisville in the late 1800's were the creators of quite a well-known song – 'Happy Birthday'. For all the famous beaches in the US, Tennessee actually has more coastline than most states due to its ubiquitous rivers and lakes.



THE SOUTH EXPERIENCES

Memphis Music Attraction Pass

This unbeatable pass offers admission to four legendary Memphis music attractions. Take a tour of Sun Studio, the birthplace of rock 'n' roll and where stars such as Elvis, Johnny Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis made their names. Learn about the city's influence on soul music at Stax Museum of American Music and the Rock 'n' Soul Museum. Last, but far from least, 'Graceland', where you will be immersed in the life and times of 'The King'.

Grand Ole Opry

A night at the Grand Ole Opry is a must if you're in Nashville over a weekend, with each performance featuring a dynamic line-up of top country music acts. What started out as a simple radio broadcast in 1925 is now one of the world's most famous music venues, dedicated to honouring country music's rich history. We offer you the chance to see one of the many shows that present stars of the future as well as superstars of today.

Steamboat Natchez Harbour Jazz Cruise

After boarding the historic vessel to the delightful tunes of the Steam Calliope, this relaxing 2 hour cruise will take you from the heart of the French Quarter back to when cotton was king and life was slow and graceful as the current on the world famous Mississippi. Discover New Orleans' fascinating history while being accompanied by a live jazz band. What's more, there's a choice of sailing times and the option to include a mouth-watering buffet with your voyage. All you need to do is sit back and soak up the unique atmosphere.

NEW ORLEANS & LOUISIANA HOTELS



HOTEL INDIGO, NEW ORLEANS

The diverse culture of the Garden District is reflected within the design and decor of the fabulous Hotel Indigo. Situated directly on the scenic St Charles Streetcar line and Mardi Gras parade route, the hotel is surrounded by a canopy of magnificent oaks and lush gardens. A short walk brings you to the French Quarter, museums, restaurants and bars. Babin's Bar & Bistro is a cool retreat with an outdoor patio to watch the world go by and sip a creative cocktail. The casual gourmet menu brings the neighbourhood flavours to life. The Grab & Go Pantry offers 24 hour food and drink. With a 24 hour fitness centre and free Wi-Fi every convenience has been thought of. Guest rooms and suites are inviting with plush bedding, spa-inspired bathrooms and Aveda Bath amenities. Guest suites have the added space, cityscape view, full parlour with wet bar and more, perfect for special occasions.



HILTON RIVERSIDE, NEW ORLEANS

Within walking distance to the French Quarter and Jackson Square and featuring all the Hilton luxuries, the Hilton New Orleans Riverside is the perfect choice. Be close to all the action in this Downtown New Orleans hotel nestled in the Warehouse and Arts District. Visit restaurants, bars, museums and renowned attractions all within easy reach. There are amenities for all ages at the Hilton New Orleans Riverside with two outdoor pools, Health Club by Hilton fitness centre, basketball, tennis courts, Stay Fit Kits and more. Enjoy breakfast at Le Croissant and dinner at Dragos; New Orleans Riverside serves authentic New Orleans dishes including favourites like Charbroiled Oysters and Mama Ruth's Gumbo. Guest rooms include plush linens, flat screen TV's and mini-fridges. Opt for a spacious suite and enjoy that extra space to relax after a day of sightseeing. Upgrade to a view room with spectacular views of downtown New Orleans or the Mississippi River.



HOUMAS HOUSE PLANTATION, NEW ORLEANS AREA

Situated midway between New Orleans and Baton Rouge, the mansion and grounds of this 19th century sugarcane farm – once the largest producer of sugar in the US – have been transformed to reflect the lifestyle of its one-time occupants. The Inn at Houmas House is a collection of quaint cottages nestled along an alleyway of oak trees, surrounded by lush gardens and with the Mississippi River just steps away. Each of the 21 rooms – whose rate includes breakfast and tour of the mansion for two – is decorated with old-world furnishings yet offers modern conveniences such as tea and coffee/maker and iron. Houmas House is renowned for its excellent food and wines, with three restaurants and its own wine cellars making casual or fine dining available throughout the day and evening.



GOLDEN NUGGET, LAKE CHARLES

Set on the shores of Lake Charles in western Louisiana, the 1100-room Golden Nugget affords a range of amenities and activities which combine to offer the perfect escape. The championship golf course, private marina, lakefront beach, two-acre pool area and lazy river lend a true resort feel to the hotel, and if you're looking for some night-time action, the slots and gaming tables of the Golden Nugget's casino may prove tempting, even if just to watch! You'll need to plan your meals, as there is a choice of eleven restaurants, serving anything from burgers to burritos, from Italian to Asian, with a choice of buffet or full table service. The hotel is also renowned for its live entertainment, with headliner concerts, comedy shows and internationally acclaimed bands waiting to take centre stage.



NASHVILLE & MEMPHIS HOTELS



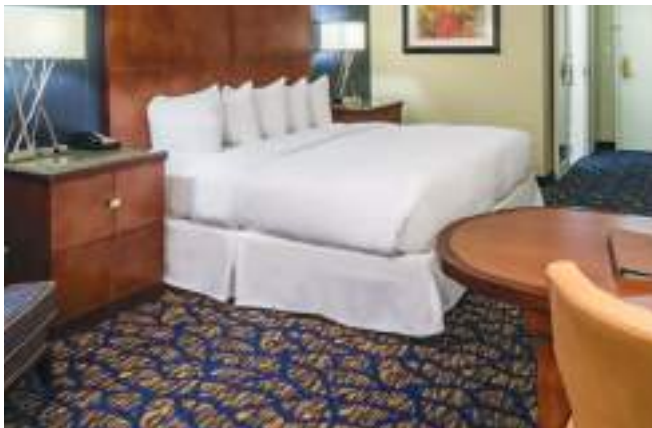
DOUBLETREE BY HILTON, MEMPHIS

The 280-room DoubleTree enjoys a great location in the downtown area of Memphis, within walking distance of many of the city's attractions, including Beale Street Entertainment District. The standards of accommodation and service are what guests of DoubleTree hotels have come to expect, and the good-size bedrooms are brightly furnished and include amenities such as tea and coffee maker and iron/ironing board. If you're not eating out at one of the many nearby restaurants, 'T.G.I. Friday's' acts as the hotel's own dining venue and is located just off the lobby. Should you have time for a little exercise or relaxation, an outdoor swimming pool and fully-equipped fitness centre are on hand.



THE GUEST HOUSE AT GRACELAND, MEMPHIS

A fan of Elvis or not, the recently opened Guest House at Graceland offers a unique lodging experience for your stay in Memphis. Situated just steps from Graceland itself and with the design having been overseen by Priscilla Presley, everywhere bears a reminder of Elvis' lifestyle and the unique character of the house. The 450 bedrooms make this one of Memphis' largest hotels, with the bedrooms also being amongst its most spacious, each equipped with tea and coffee maker, mini-fridge and iron/ironing board. Two restaurants offer the option of dining indoors or out, an outdoor swimming pool is the spot for when it gets hot, a 464-seater theatre presents live performances and film showings, and for added convenience, a shuttle service operates to Beale Street.



DOUBLETREE BY HILTON, NASHVILLE

For those wishing to stay in the downtown area of Nashville, DoubleTree again provides us with the opportunity to offer you a good, centrally located hotel that will provide you with all the comforts and convenience you would want for your stay. The 341 guest rooms include a coffee maker and for those looking for a little more space, you could opt for a suite with separate living room, mini-fridge and microwave. The distinctive 'Fourth & U' restaurant and bar serves an array of fine food, using local products so as to preserve great southern cooking traditions. Of an evening, enjoy live music in the bar, grab a coffee at 'Starbuck's', or take a swim in the indoor pool, open all year round.



LOEWS VANDERBILT, NASHVILLE

This superior hotel seems to have been inspired by its 'Music City' location, from the giant jukebox in the lobby to the strains of country music which will greet you should you have put in for a wake-up call. The warm patterns and textures complement the crisp white bedding of the 339 luxurious guest rooms, many of which look out over the landscaped grounds of the neighbouring University and all providing tea and coffee maker for your added convenience. At meal time, 'Mason's' serves farm-to-table Southern food and if you fancy one of the best steaks around, the legendary 'Ruth's Chris Steak House' is right on hand. Of an evening, 'Mason Bar' will craft its own cocktails, the lively atmosphere evoking a distinctly modern-country vibe.



ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI & KENTUCKY HOTELS



THE REDMONT HOTEL, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

The Redmont is the oldest hotel in Birmingham and its recent renovation has embraced the glamour of the 1920's, when it first opened. The 120 guest rooms comprise mostly traditional bedrooms, beautifully decorated and furnished with luxurious linens and a plush bed. For additional space, The Redmont offers 11 suites, each with separate living area. 'Harvest Restaurant & Bar' is the main dining room, open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, and for a quick pastry, panini or coffee, '2101 Café' is located just off the lobby. Signature cocktails can be enjoyed from 'The Roof', affording great views over the city skyline. This charming boutique hotel is within walking distance of the Theatre District, where you will discover many dining and theatre options.



MONMOUTH HISTORIC INN, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

An early 19th-century antebellum mansion set in 26 acres of manicured gardens, the Monmouth Inn reflects all that is charming about the South, where guests can expect gracious hospitality, luxury lodging, excellent cuisine, historic tours of the house, and a lovingly restored garden. The 30 elegantly appointed spacious rooms and suites are located either in the main house or one of seven delightfully named outhouses, and each accommodation has its own charm, with all rooms affording views of the rolling, manicured grounds and some featuring a spa tub and fireplace. Wander around the meticulously nurtured gardens, accompanied by the gentle humming of cicadas, then enjoy mint juleps or a cocktail in the 'Quitman Study' or lounge, with complimentary hors d'oeuvres, followed by dinner in the award-winning 'Restaurant 1818' inside the antebellum home.



THE BROWN HOTEL, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

The Brown is an iconic hotel dating back to 1923, its blend of old world elegance and modern day comfort reflecting the rich heritage and Southern gentility that have made Louisville a draw for lovers of bourbon, bluegrass music and the Kentucky Derby. The Brown boasts Louisville's most luxurious and sophisticated accommodations, its 203 bedrooms and suites individually decorated with mahogany beds, upholstered furnishings and the signature Brown Hotel throw. The romantic 'English Grill' serves contemporary American cuisine with a Kentucky twist, whilst 'J. Graham's Cafe' offers casual a la carte and buffet dining, including a sumptuous Sunday Brunch. The lobby bar is a popular spot for handcrafted cocktails and classic comfort food and wherever you choose to eat, be sure to try the legendary 'Hot Brown', invented at the hotel in 1926.



HOTEL COVINGTON, CINCINNATI RIVERFRONT, KENTUCKY

In case you're wondering, Cincinnati is not in Kentucky, but the Hotel Covington is located just across the state border in the city of Covington. The 114-room hotel began life as Kentucky's first modern skyscraper and high-end department store, and stands today as a testament to the days when it first opened in the early 1900's. Each guest room and suite is rich in character, with a generous amount of space, and includes mini-fridge stocked with local goodies. 'Coppin's Restaurant & Bar' takes its name from the original department store and features local speciality food and drink, 'Artisan Coffee Bar' is exactly what it says, and 'The Walk Up' is rooted in a tradition of street food and speakeasies. The hotel patio offers lawn games, night-time movie screenings, a creative cocktail menu and a roaring fire on winter evenings.



GEORGIA & SOUTH CAROLINA HOTELS



**MANSION ON FORSYTH PARK,
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**

The Mansion House is one of the most exclusive hotels in Savannah, enjoying a prestigious address and a prime location at the heart of the Historic District. Each of the 125 guestrooms and suites exudes luxury and comfort, with sophisticated furnishings including an oversized bathtub and soft bedding into which you will longingly slip after a day's sightseeing. '700 Drayton Restaurant' is situated in one of the original mansions on Forsyth Park, featuring fresh seafood and regionally inspired delights. Pay a visit to the rooftop 'Caisimir's Lounge', where signature cocktails and great live jazz and blues await, and if you crave a specially mixed aperitif accompanied by savoury appetisers, drop in to 'Bosendorfer Lounge' before dinner. When you're not out and about, you could be pampered at the 'Poseidon Spa', take a hands-on cooking class or simply lounge by the hotel pool.



**JEKYLL ISLAND CLUB RESORT,
GEORGIA**

The iconic Jekyll Island Club enjoys a setting of unspoiled natural beauty on Jekyll Island along a stretch of Georgia's beautiful coastline about 90 miles south of Savannah. The resort boasts 157 guestrooms and luxury suites in five historic settings, many with balconies and/or fireplace. The rooms range from the quaint to the modern, from the Victorian décor of the Clubhouse Queen rooms to the more traditional Deluxe King and Double/Doubles, which include an enclosed sun porch or balcony. Dining is a highlight of a stay at Jekyll Island Club Hotel, with the 'Grand Dining Room' the setting for Sunday Brunch and Victorian High Tea, 'Courtyard at Crane' offering al fresco or indoor dining in the historic Crane House and 'Café Solterra' providing a casual and convenient all-day option. Activities include croquet, tennis, nearby golf and horseback riding, and protected forests and miles of protected beaches are waiting to be explored.



**FRANCIS MARION, CHARLESTON,
SOUTH CAROLINA**

Named after the Revolutionary War hero Francis Marion, this iconic hotel, situated in the heart of the Historic District of Charleston, became an instant landmark when it opened in 1924. The hotel offers spectacular views of Charleston's church steeples, antebellum mansions and famous harbour, and provides easy access to the city's wealth of attractions and points of interest. Each of the Francis Marion's 234 bedrooms and deluxe suites has been tastefully decorated and beautifully restored to accommodate every need of today's traveller, furnishings including heavenly pillow-top mattress, sitting area and coffee maker. The 'Swamp Fox Restaurant and Bar' features classic Southern cuisine for breakfast, lunch and dinner, blending local fruits and vegetables with traditional regional flavours, and is particularly renowned for its shrimp and grits. Within walking distance are Museum Mile, City Market, Fort Sumter, Patriot's Point and the South Carolina Aquarium.



**WESTIN HILTON HEAD ISLAND
RESORT & SPA, SOUTH CAROLINA**

Perched on Hilton Head Island's famous white sand beaches, the Westin offers a true holiday oasis for those visiting the southern states. The 416 guestrooms and suites provide a variety of deluxe accommodation, all featuring Westin's trademark Heavenly® Bed and Heavenly® Bath as well as private balcony with garden or ocean views. Four restaurants include the signature 'Carolina Room', casual dining at 'Splash', a healthy option at 'Ingredients', and the waterfront 'View 32', offering small plates, salads and a great choice of drinks. Children will also enjoy meal time, Westin having teamed up with SuperChefs™ to present a menu created especially for the kids. Three championship golf courses are just moments away, Heavenly Spa By Westin™ will pamper and revitalize, swimming pools, tennis courts and water sports will keep you active, and the Westin Family Kids Club will engage 4-12 year olds with fun and educational activities.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

A SOUTHERN SOJOURN



NUMBER OF DAYS

14 DAYS



PRICES FROM

13 nights / 14 days - from £2299pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - Inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: ATLANTA, GEORGIA

On arrival in Atlanta, make your way to your downtown hotel, and the rest of the day is then free for you to get to know the area.

Hotel: The Ellis

DAY 2: ATLANTA

Today, you should visit the birthplace and burial site of the one-time leader of the Civil Rights Movement, Martin Luther King. Make time also for the World of Coca Cola and a CNN Studio Tour.

Hotel: The Ellis

DAY 3: ATLANTA - CHATTANOOGA - GATLINBURG, TENNESSEE (232 miles)

Before leaving Georgia, take a ride on the Blue Ridge Scenic Railway. Then head for the Tennessee border and visit Chattanooga to experience its 13-mile paved Riverwalk and maybe cruise the Tennessee River.

Hotel: River Terrace Resort

DAY 4: GATLINBURG - NASHVILLE (288 miles)

Head west towards Nashville, allowing time to stop at Knoxville for a stroll around the historic Market Square.

Hotel: Gaylord Opryland Resort

DAY 5: NASHVILLE

Be sure to take a tour of the Country Music Hall of Fame, Ryman Auditorium, where Johnny Cash met June Carter, and definitely try to take in a show at the world-famous country music venue, Grand Ole Opry.

Hotel: Gaylord Opryland Resort



DAY 6: NASHVILLE - MEMPHIS (212 miles)

Before leaving Nashville, tour the stunning Belle Meade Plantation, dating back to 1807 and a true representation of Tennessee's architecture and history. Arrive in Memphis to spend the evening in lively Beale Street.

Hotel: Peabody Memphis

DAY 7: MEMPHIS

A full day in Memphis to visit Sun Studio - the birthplace of Rock 'n' Roll - the 'Rock 'n' Soul' museum and of course, 'Graceland', Elvis Presley's one-time home and now his legacy.

Hotel: Peabody Memphis



DAY 8: MEMPHIS - INDIANOLA - NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI (300 miles)

Once over the state border into Mississippi, there's time to stop in Indianola for a visit to the museum of the legendary Blues singer, BB King, before driving through the cultural and historical sites of the Delta's backroads.

Hotel: Monmouth Plantation

DAY 9: NATCHEZ

Set on the banks of the mighty Mississippi River, a full day in Natchez will allow you to step back in time. Visit magnificent Longwood, a historical antebellum octagonal mansion, Natchez National Historical Park and the Grand Village of the Natchez Indians.

Hotel: Monmouth Plantation

DAY 10: NATCHEZ - NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (207 miles)

Your drive along the Mississippi River will pass many plantation homes, any number of which are worth stopping off at for a tour.

Hotel: Maison Dupuy

DAY 11: NEW ORLEANS

Discover the appeal of 'The Big Easy' as you wander through the historic French District, cruise on an authentic Paddlewheeler, sample the amazing Cajun food or simply listen to the music drifting out of countless bars and clubs.

Hotel: Maison Dupuy

DAY 12: NEW ORLEANS - MOBILE, ALABAMA (146 miles)

You should aim to arrive in Mobile by lunchtime, allowing time to visit such sights as the USS Alabama, Mobile Bay, site of one the Civil War's most famous battles, and Historic Oakleigh House.

Hotel: Battlehouse Renaissance

DAY 13: MOBILE - MONTGOMERY (168 miles)

Time spent in Montgomery will remind of the Civil Rights Movement era, with many sites bearing testament to high profile activists such as Martin Luther King Jr. and Rosa Parks.

Hotel: Hampton Inn & Suites

DAY 14: MONTGOMERY - ATLANTA, GEORGIA (169 miles)

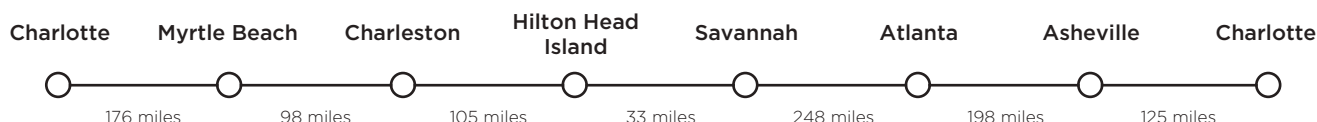
Before leaving Montgomery, head into 19th-century 'Old Alabama Town', then dip back to 19th-century, your journey's end. Depending on your return or onward travel times, you may wish to spend an extra night in Atlanta.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY



NUMBER OF DAYS

14 DAYS



PRICES FROM

13 nights / 14 days - from £2875pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

On arrival in Charlotte, make your way to your hotel, and the rest of the day is then free for you to explore the largest city in the State.
Hotel: Hampton Inn & Suites

DAY 2: CHARLOTTE - MYRTLE BEACH, SOUTH CAROLINA (176 miles)

Visit the Levine Museum of the New South, telling the story of the history of the South, before moving on to Myrtle Beach, set on the shores of South Carolina's Atlantic Coastline.
Hotel: Hampton Inn & Suites Oceanfront

DAY 3: MYRTLE BEACH

A day to relax and enjoy the beachfront boardwalk's arcades and restaurants, and the 60 miles of beaches, where kayaking, diving, fishing and world-famous golf courses are among the myriad leisure activities.
Hotel: Hampton Inn & Suites Oceanfront

DAY 4: MYRTLE BEACH - CHARLESTON (98 miles)

Drive through South Carolina's 'low country' before arriving in Charleston, where the historic area of the oldest city in the state is best explored by foot or horse-drawn carriage.
Hotel: Andrew Pinkney Inn



DAY 5: CHARLESTON

The strategic Civil War site of Fort Sumter is well worth a visit today, tour one of the vicinity's many plantation homes and gardens, and to round off the day, stroll through the vibrant City Market, dating back to 1841.
Hotel: Andrew Pinkney Inn

DAY 6: CHARLESTON - BEAUFORT - HILTON HEAD ISLAND (105 miles)

A short drive today will enable you to stop at Beaufort, famous for its antebellum mansions and historic downtown district. You'll still arrive in Hilton Head with plenty of the day left to settle into this sophisticated resort.
Hotel: Omni Hilton Head Island

DAY 7: HILTON HEAD ISLAND

Today is about chilling out, whether taking to one of the magnificent golf courses, parasailing above the Atlantic waters, browsing the fashionable shops or simply lazing on the fabulous beaches.
Hotel: Omni Hilton Head Island



DAY 8: HILTON HEAD ISLAND - SAVANNAH, GEORGIA (33 miles)

Shortly after crossing the state border, you will arrive in Savannah, known for its manicured parks, antebellum architecture and historic squares, all visible from one of the ubiquitous horse-drawn carriage rides.
Hotel: Best Western Historic District

DAY 9: SAVANNAH

A full day in Savannah, to enjoy the historic homes of Wormsloe Plantation and Owens-Thomas House, the 30-acres of Forsyth Park and its beautiful centrepiece fountain, and the rejuvenated and vibrant River Street.
Hotel: Best Western Historic District



DAY 10: SAVANNAH - ATLANTA (248 miles)

Allow time for an afternoon visit of Atlanta's Cyclorama & Civil War Museum, which numbers amongst its exhibits a fascinating panoramic painting of the Civil War Battle of Atlanta.
Hotel: Ellis Hotel

DAY 11: ATLANTA

Georgia's capital is home to a number of interesting and significant points of interest, including the National Historic Site, dedicated to the life of Martin Luther King Jr. You may also wish to visit The World of Coca Cola or take a tour of the CNN Studios.
Hotel: Ellis Hotel

DAY 12: ATLANTA - ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA (198 miles)

On arrival in Asheville, take time to visit the magnificent Biltmore Estate, America's largest home sitting within an 8,000-acre estate in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains.
Hotel: Crowne Plaza Asheville

DAY 13: ASHEVILLE

Today, explore the great North Carolina outdoors, where you can drive along the Blue Ridge Parkway, hike the trails at Grandfather Mountain or take a healing spa at Hot Springs.
Hotel: Crowne Plaza, Asheville

DAY 14: ASHEVILLE - CHARLOTTE (125 miles)

Spend time in Asheville's lively downtown area before driving back to Charlotte. Depending on your return or onward travel times, you may wish to spend an extra night in Charlotte.

TEXAS HOTELS



CROCKETT HOTEL, SAN ANTONIO

This independently owned boutique hotel has been operating for more than a century, becoming something of a landmark in San Antonio. The 138 newly renovated guestrooms are notable for their size and their architectural features, many with original works by local artists. Complimentary hot breakfast buffet is available each morning and although no restaurant of its own, the hotel provides 'Order Inn' room service from 11am onwards. The onsite swimming pool offers the chance to cool off during the day and of an evening, 'Ernie's Bar' opens from 4pm and specialises in Texas crafted beers. River Walk, with its shops, restaurants and museums, is a short walk away whilst even closer, the Alamo, site of the mission-turned-fortress made famous during the Battle of the Alamo in 1836.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT, FORT WORTH HISTORIC STOCKYARDS

The world's only twice daily cattle drive takes place at Fort Worth's Stockyards and if you want to witness this true Texan tradition, the Courtyard by Marriott is the perfect choice for your stay. Located just 200 yards from the Stockyards, this compact hotel presents 121 spacious and comfortable guest rooms, all featuring fridge, microwave and coffee-maker. 'The Bistro' is the hotel's restaurant, offering breakfast daily and a great Texas menu and range of beers, wines and soft drinks. At the hotel, an outdoor pool and fitness centre are on hand to keep you in trim, and when 'out and about', you'll find weekend rodeo action at Cowtown Coliseum, 'Billy Bob's Texas' - the world's largest Honky Tonk - and the entertainments of lively Sundance Square all within easy reach.



LORENZO HOTEL, DALLAS

The Lorenzo is situated in the fashionable district of Cedars, about one mile from downtown Dallas. The ambience of this stylish hotel is reflected in the creative décor of the 237 bedrooms and suites, all featuring tea/coffee maker and fridge and many affording fabulous views of the Dallas skyline. The hotel's two restaurants include 'Lorenzo's Kitchen', open for breakfast and dinner and offering a Southern-style menu. 'Kolache Korner' is your other option for breakfast, presenting a variety of pastries, burritos and kolaches and then of an evening, transforming into one of the area's liveliest bars. An outdoor pool will cool you off during the day and when you want to explore the nearby attractions, the Dallas World Aquarium and Sixth Floor Museum are about a 20-minute walk away.



FAIRMONT AUSTIN

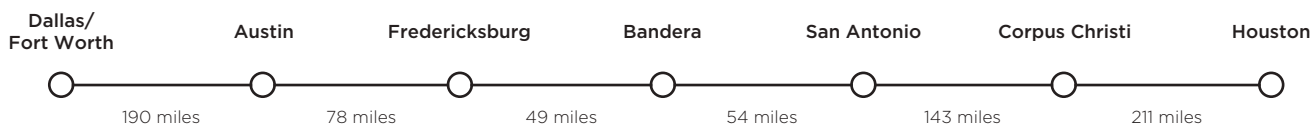
This brand new 37-storey deluxe hotel is another example of Fairmont Hotels' high standards of accommodation, facilities and service. The 1,048 plush bedrooms and suites are equipped with luxury amenities and afford views of the picturesque vistas of Lady Bird Lake, the dramatic city skyline and the State Capitol. Set to become one of Austin's most prestigious dining venues, the Fairmont will be presenting five restaurants and bars, with options including open flame cooking in 'Garrison', Italian and Asian delicacies served in 'Revue', and a wide variety of snacks and 'food to go' at 'Good Things'. The 7th-floor terrace features an elegant, seasonally heated pool and the Fairmont Austin Spa will be the downtown area's largest, whilst the hotel's location is ideal for accessing Austin's many lakes and state parks.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

TALKIN' TEXAN



NUMBER OF DAYS

13 DAYS



PRICES FROM

12 nights / 13 days - from £2199pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: FORT WORTH

On arrival at Dallas Fort Worth airport, collect your rental car and make the 25-mile drive to Fort Worth. The rest of the day is free for you to explore this historic district.

Hotel: Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards

DAY 2: DALLAS/FORT WORTH

A great way to sightsee Dallas is to take the JFK trolley tour. See the Sixth Floor Museum at Dealey Place, synonymous with President John F Kennedy's death, visit South Fork Ranch, immortalised by the TV series, 'Dallas', then maybe experience a lively Stockyards rodeo.

Hotel: Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards



DAY 3: DALLAS/FORT WORTH - AUSTIN (190 miles)

A morning departure from the Dallas area will have you in Austin by lunchtime, with enough of the day left to tour Texas' state capital by foot, bike, kayak or for a bit of fun, by segway, and to witness the sunset activities at Bat Bridge.

Hotel: Radisson Austin

DAY 4: AUSTIN

A full day in Austin to discover the city's many facets, including the State Capitol building, the University of Texas and the beautiful surrounding hill country. In the evening, you could sample one of the famed truck stops for dinner and then take in a lively music show.

Hotel: Radisson Austin



DAY 5: AUSTIN - FREDERICKSBURG (78 miles)

Your drive today will allow plenty of time to sample the hill country's famous wineries, before arriving in Fredericksburg. The city's German heritage is soon apparent when you visit the Pioneer Museum, browse the quaint shops and sample the local fare.

Hotel: Fredericksburg Inn

DAY 6: FREDERICKSBURG - BANDERA (49 miles)

A short drive today will have you in Bandera, Cowboy Capital of the World, where you can spend the rest of the day settling in ahead of your exciting Texas ranch experience.

Hotel: Dixie Dude Ranch
Dinner included

DAY 7: BANDERA

A full day to enjoy the many activities of this real working ranch, situated in 725 acres of Texas hill country. You will have the chance to go horseback riding, fishing, hiking, swimming and at night, if the mood takes you after your hearty dinner, join in campfire sing-alongs.

Hotel: Dixie Dude Ranch
All meals included

DAY 8: BANDERA - SAN ANTONIO (54 miles)

An early arrival into historic San Antonio will give you the chance to take a horse-drawn carriage trip or stroll the picturesque River Walk, brimming with shops, restaurants, bars and galleries.

Hotel: Menger Hotel
Breakfast included at Dixie Dude Ranch

DAY 9: SAN ANTONIO

A 'must-see' during your free day is the Alamo, the Franciscan mission that became a fortress during the legendary Battle of the Alamo in 1836. You should also take time to visit the Institute of Texan Culture.

Hotel: Menger Hotel

DAY 10: SAN ANTONIO - CORPUS CHRISTI (143 miles)

Situated on Texas' Gulf of Mexico, Corpus Christi is home to the USS Lexington Museum on the Bay, and on arrival you should definitely pay a visit and learn the history of this World War II aircraft carrier.

Hotel: Emerald Beach Hotel

DAY 11: CORPUS CHRISTI

A day of leisure on the Gulf Coast beaches, with time for horseback riding, dolphin watching, swimming or just lazing on the sands leading to the warm gulf waters.

Hotel: Emerald Beach Hotel

DAY 12: CORPUS CHRISTI - HOUSTON (211 miles)

We recommend an early departure for Houston this morning, allowing for time on arrival to visit Space Center Houston, where you may watch astronauts training on a behind-the-scenes tour.

Hotel: Hotel Derek

DAY 13: HOUSTON

After your final Texas breakfast, take a morning tour of downtown Houston, including Texas Avenue and Buffalo Bayou, before heading out to the airport for your onward or return flight.



RANCH

There is nothing more quintessentially American than the cowboy, conjuring images of horseback riding through rugged terrain, cattle-drives, and sitting round a smouldering campfire as the sun sets. A ranch holiday will give you the opportunity of experiencing a little of that lifestyle, but instead of turning in weary from the day's travails, you'll be able to look back on the fun and activities offered at one of our fabulous featured ranches.



There are several different types of ranch where you can holiday, from working ranches where guests are invited to join in the daily business of farming, to luxury ranches, whose facilities are as good as any you will find at an upscale hotel. A ranch holiday will guarantee good, hearty meals throughout the day, whether at the ranch or in the outback, and your hosts will always extend a warm, ranch-style welcome. No matter where you stay, horseback riding will feature high on the agenda, whether taking a sunrise stroll through the cacti or an evening gallop as the sun goes down.



Dude Ranches and what's included

Dude Ranches are geared towards the holidaymaker, and can accommodate up to 100 guests – sometimes more – typically offering a whole host of outdoor activities, from hiking nature trails to mountain biking along the trails and paths.

Naturally the inclusions vary from ranch to ranch but those we have chosen for you all include three meals a day, beginning with dinner on arrival and ending with breakfast on your day of departure. Some ranches also include beer and wine with dinner.

Horseback riding will always be included in your stay – often two rides per day – as will a full programme of activities, for adults and children alike.



What if I haven't ridden before?

The answer to this is simply that it doesn't matter. Our selection of ranches caters for riders of all ages and abilities and if you've never before mounted a noble steed, this is a great place to try for the first time. If you don't fancy going out riding at any time, there are always plenty of other activities for you to choose, from swimming to tennis, maybe a spot of fishing, or even some white-water rafting. A ranch holiday is not just about horse riding – there is so much more to enjoy!

**Ranch breaks
from £1259pp**

Ref: 256884

TOP RANCHES



MAYAN DUDE RANCH, TEXAS

For a true taste of Texan hospitality, stay with the Hicks family on their splendid 325-acre ranch in Bandera, about 50-miles north-west of San Antonio and known as the 'Cowboy Capital of the World'. The Mayan Dude Ranch has spawned seven world champion rodeo cowboys, and you will soon feel part of that very special western tradition. Ideal for families and novice riders, a typical day consists of a wake-up coffee or juice in your room, a hayride to the Cowboy Breakfast cook-out, guided horse ride along a hillside trail or down to the lush Medina riverside and then before your afternoon ride, the chance to enjoy swimming, tennis or nearby golf. At night, feast on a themed dinner and be entertained by live music and dancing before retiring to your 1, 2, or 3-bedroom rock cottage, or lodge room with views of Bandera and the hills.

Prices include 3 meals daily, beer or wine with dinner, two horseback rides per day, use of tennis courts and all activities listed on each day's schedule.



TANQUE VERDE RANCH, ARIZONA

Situated on the eastern fringes of Tucson, with the Saguaro National Park as its neighbour, Tanque Verde has been reviving the spirit of the Old West since 1868 and is today one of the best-known resorts in Arizona. Nestling within 640 acres of the Rincon Mountain foothills, guests will soon know they are somewhere special, with luxurious accommodation, authentic dining, superb facilities and an abundance of activities in waiting. In addition to the three gourmet meals served each day in the dining room, there are a number of themed dining events held each week, including a breakfast ride, Mexican Fiesta Night, and a fabulous barbeque dinner and live entertainment. If you're not out riding the trails, you can choose from hiking, mountain biking, fishing, swimming, tennis or La Sonora Spa, whilst the kids can enjoy all the supervised fun at the children's club.

Prices include 3 meals daily, horseback riding, guided hiking, mountain biking, nature walks and various organised activities. Horse riding lessons are available locally for a fee.



WHITE STALLION RANCH, ARIZONA

The White Stallion lays claim to being the most accessible ranch in Arizona and with its location between Tucson and Phoenix, who are we to argue? This charming, informal ranch has the Old West stamped all over it, with its surrounding landscape of rugged Tucson mountains, and cactus strewn Saguaro National Park right next door. 43 casita-style guest rooms and one stunning four-bedroom Hacienda home make up the accommodation, with all of the rooms affording plenty of space and featuring a private terrace with views of the gardens, mountains or corrals. This is the perfect spot for the family, with activities including horseback riding for all ages, hiking, swimming, rock climbing, a full children's programme and evening entertainment including line dancing, a moonlight bonfire with a cowboy singer, and an astronomy show with large telescopes.

Prices include 3 meals daily, horseback riding, ranch activities and evening entertainment.



SYLVAN DALE GUEST RANCH, COLORADO

This 3,200-acre guest ranch is nestled in the scenic Colorado foothills along the banks of the beautiful Big Thompson River, near to Estes Park and about an hour's drive from Denver. Sylvan Dale is a historic working horse and cattle ranch, where guests partake in cattle drives and round-ups, trail rides, overnight pack trips and horse riding lessons. Accommodation is in lodge cabins, clustered in the main yard amidst giant cottonwoods and blue spruce trees, all rooms furnished in country style and offering coffee maker, mini-fridge and porch. A breakfast bell will summon you to your first meal of the day, the hearty meal served being one of three you will enjoy each day. When you're not out riding, there's plenty of other outdoor activities on hand, including hiking, biking, fishing, nearby golf and a children's programme for 9-12 year olds.

Prices include 3 meals daily, your own horse for your stay, horseback riding, western riding instruction, guided nature walks and bass fishing.

WESTERN USA AND NATIONAL PARKS

For all its stunning city skylines, hundreds of miles of golden beaches and fun-filled theme parks and attractions, there is nothing which epitomises the great American outdoors more than its National Parks, each presenting a unique landscape of incredibly diverse natural beauty, ideal for hiking, biking, riding, rafting and camping. No trip to the western states of the US would be complete without visiting at least one of these magnificent areas and with so many options, this is our guide to those that should be high on your agenda.



Rocky Mountain, Colorado

Just 1½ hours' drive north of Denver, Rocky Mountain National Park's claim to fame is its 72 named peaks which stand higher than 12,000 feet tall, the park justifiably tagged the 'roof of the world.' A must is a drive along Trail Ridge Road, one of the highest roads in America offering spectacular views of the majestic scenery of Rocky Mountain National Park. The gorgeous alpine scenery is the habitat for wildlife such as moose, bighorn sheep, and elk, any of which you may see as you travel through the park, and although you are far less likely to spot black bear, mountain lions, or bobcats, they also have their home in the magnificent Rocky Mountains.



Yellowstone, Wyoming

The world's first national park, Yellowstone flaunts more than 10,000 thermal features, these including mud pots, hot springs, fumaroles and, of course, geysers. Iconic Old Faithful is the most famous landmark, a cone geyser that doesn't live up to its 'faithful' billing; spouting every 35 to 120 minutes. The magnificent V-shaped Canyon of the Yellowstone; the grandiose peaks of the Rockies; Yellowstone Lake, and vast forests, including one of the world's largest petrified forests, add up to Yellowstone's singular majesty, all inhabited by the largest concentration of mammals in the continental USA.



Utah National Parks

Utah is a State rich in natural beauty, and offers five of the world's most spectacular National Parks. Nowhere will you find a greater array of natural sandstone arches than in Arches National Park, where 2,000 geologic formations have formed the backdrop in many Hollywood movies. Zion, the State's first national park, showcases orangey-red rock walls, slot canyons and hanging valleys towering more than 2,000 feet above the Zion Canyon. Bryce Canyon's unique landscape is filled with hundreds of tall crimson-coloured hoodoos, shire-shaped rock formations caused by erosion. The Colorado and Green rivers are the culprits for the erosion caused to Canyonlands, leaving in their wake a stunning desert landscape. Then there's Capitol Reef, containing the Waterpocket Fold, an alteration in the earth's crust which took place 65 million years ago and left the largest exposed monocline in America.

Death Valley National Park

The largest national park outside of Alaska, Death Valley is an almost unfathomable place. The park's 3.3 million acres encompass mountain-size sand dunes, below-sea-level salt flats, mysterious singing rocks, and colourful sandstone canyons. Known as one of the hottest and driest places in America, you need to travel carefully as summer temperatures can reach up to 49°C. Explore the scenic Artists Drive to see multi coloured landscapes, frolic among the dunes at Mesquite Flat and drive to Zabriskie's point for amazing desert vistas at sunset. Death Valley delivers on every end of the scale.



Sedona National Park

Surrounded by 1.8 million acres of national forest land and buttressed by four wilderness areas and two state parks, this is a landscape built for adventure. Angular formations, high mesas and rocky cliffs define the multi-terraced skyline. Forests are carved by a network of trails and ringed by feisty streams, all beneath a clear azure sky. The beautiful town of Sedona has delightful boutique shops and art galleries, as well as excellent hiking and mountain biking opportunities. Sedona is one of the country's best places to visit to get a break from everyday life.

Grand Canyon, Arizona

Arguably the world's most famous national park, Grand Canyon gorge measures a mile deep and up to 18 miles wide, and presents a vast panorama as you stand on its edge, peering down to the mighty Colorado River as it carves its way through the rocks below. Most visitors tend to stay along the popular South Rim, but other options include hiking the flat, paved Rim Trail or the more challenging classic 9-mile Bright Angel Trail, spending time at the quieter pine-forested North Rim, or even hopping on board a raft to admire the canyon from the bottom up, where a night camping along the riverbank under the dark, starry skies will be an experience you will never forget.



UTAH HOTELS



BEST WESTERN PLUS BRYCE CANYON

Nestled in the foothills of the stunning red rock cliffs of Bryce Canyon, the country-style Best Western Hotel offers spacious accommodations, spectacular scenery, and endless outdoor pursuits from its convenient setting close to the entrance of Bryce Canyon National Park and the Historic Ruby's Inn. Follow the trails taken by Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid on a scenic horseback ride or hike amongst the stunning red rocks of Bryce Canyon, and while you're here don't miss the chance to explore the Grand Staircase Escalante, Kodachrome Basin and Lake Powell. A tasty free breakfast sets you up for the day and the hotel's comfortable accommodations feature Cable TV, free Wi-Fi, microwave, refrigerator, coffeemakers and lots more. A dip in one of the hotel's two pools is the perfect way to relax when you get back to the hotel before heading into old Bryce Town for the evening's entertainment.



BEST WESTERN PLUS ZION CANYON INN & SUITES

Surrounded by the magnificent mountains of Zion National Park, the Best Western Plus Zion Canyon Inn & Suites' wonderful location gives you easy access to all of the spectacular attractions inside Zion National Park. Hop aboard the free park shuttle service and let the adventures begin, the shuttle bus allows you to hop on and off at lots of scenic spots and hiking trailheads on its spectacular journey along the Canyon Floor - make sure you stop off at Weeping Rock, one of the most popular spots on the route. Zion Canyon has an amazing array of hiking trails that are suitable for experienced hikers and casual walkers alike. Comfortable rooms with private balconies or patios feature flat screen TV's, coffeemakers, mini fridges and microwaves and there's also a heated outdoor pool and hot tub. Don't worry about parking - it's complimentary as is the hotel's tasty breakfast!



BEST WESTERN PLUS CANYONLANDS INN

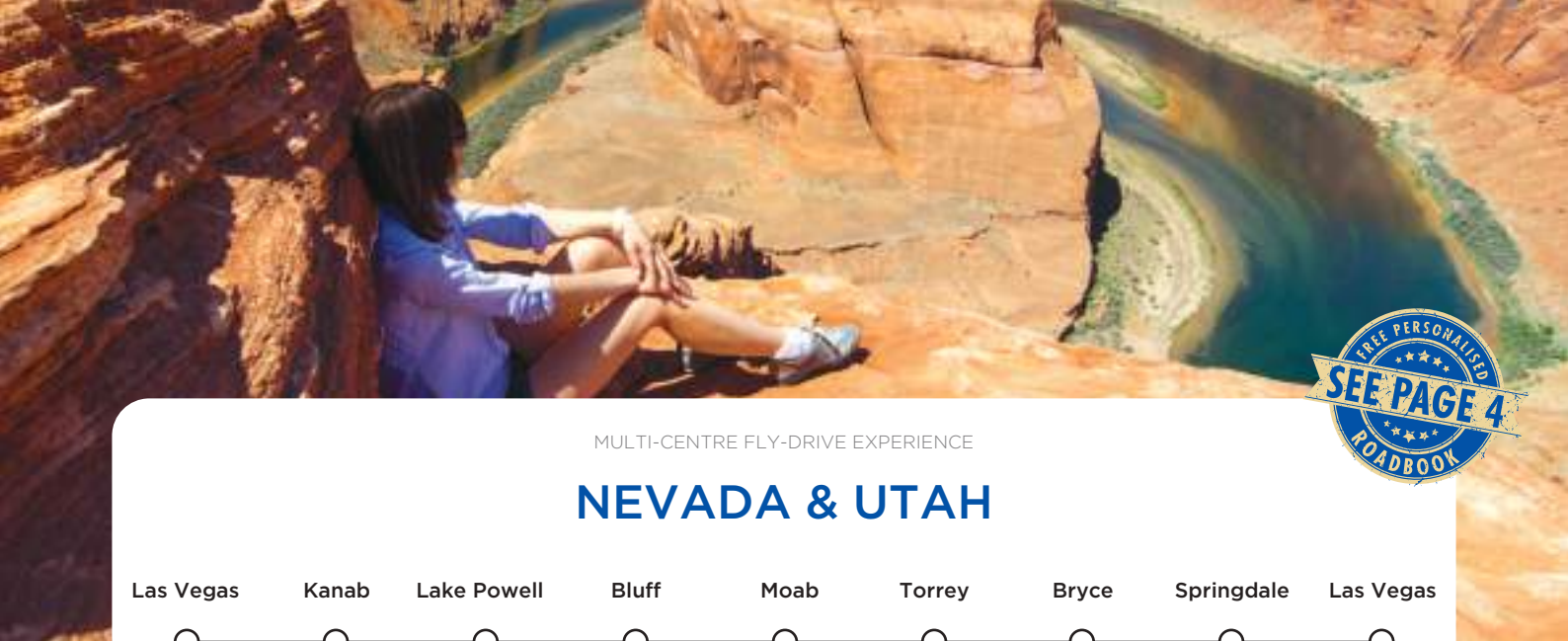
Welcome to the recently remodelled, 80 room Best Western Plus Hotel located right in the heart of Downtown Moab and only short drive to Arches National Park. Spacious guest rooms feature free internet access, flat screen TV, and minifridges and coffeemakers - larger suites have separate living areas and kitchenette areas. The hotel also offers a free breakfast and additional facilities include a seasonal pool, free parking and an outdoor play and BBQ area. Moab and the surrounding area is an outdoor enthusiast's paradise with hiking, biking, rock climbing, horse-riding, and of course fishing and rafting on the mighty Colorado River. Other popular places to visit include the Museum of Film & Western Heritage at Red Cliffs Lodge, Canyonlands National Park, Corona Arch, taking in the spectacular sunsets at Dead Horse State Park and the amazing dinosaur tracks at Moab Giants Dinosaur Park.



THE VIEW HOTEL, MONUMENT VALLEY

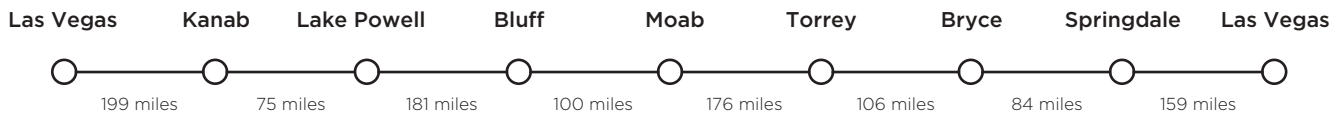
Say hello to the truly awesome setting of the View Hotel Monument Valley, a Navaho owned business and the first and only hotel located in the valley's Navaho Nation Tribal Park. Thanks to Hollywood and John Wayne's Western movies, the scenery at Monument Valley is amongst the most recognisable in the whole of the southwestern United States. John Ford's Academy Award winning movie "Stagecoach" set the scene with six more John Wayne classics following on including "She Wore a Yellow Ribbon" and "The Searchers" - your Navaho guide will gladly show you lots more! Built on a plateau, the hotel's three storey structure blends seamlessly into the surrounding landscape with stunning views of the East and West Mitten Buttes a highlight of every room. All of the guestrooms have a private balcony and features flat screen TV, refrigerator, air conditioning and microwave. Navaho inspired dishes and classic cuisine is available at the View Restaurant.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

NEVADA & UTAH



NUMBER OF DAYS

13 DAYS



PRICES FROM

12 nights / 13 days - from £2485pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - Inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: LAS VEGAS NEVADA

Make your way to the amazing MGM Grand Hotel & Casino and immerse yourself in the sights and sounds of this amazing resort, with the largest casino in town, 4 swimming pools, 2 restaurants and fabulous entertainment 24/7, the MGM Grand is sure to delight. Finish your day with a stroll along the fabulous Vegas Strip.

Hotel: MGM Grand, West Wing King

DAY 2: LAS VEGAS NEVADA

A full day in Las Vegas and lots more time to explore the famous Las Vegas Strip and Freemont Street. If you only do one trip while you're here make it the Grand Canyon, accessible by bus, car and helicopter it's got to be number one on your Vegas list. Take in a show or dance the night away at one of the MGM's lively night clubs for your final night.

Hotel: MGM Grand, West Wing King



DAY 3: LAS VEGAS - KANAB (199 miles)

It's all about history and outdoor adventures at the small Utah town of Kanab - enjoy a gentle hike along Buckskin Canyon, take a scenic drive along Cottonwood Canyon Grove, or dive back in time at Moqui Cave, a natural history museum containing dinosaur tracks and Native American artefacts.

Hotel: Best Western Red Hills Kanab

DAY 4: KANAB - LAKE POWELL (75 miles)

A day to enjoy the incredible range of activities at Lake Powell where boat tours, kayaking, wakeboarding, water-skiing, swimming and fishing area all available by the lake - maybe just chill out for a while on a secluded Lake Powell beach. Make sure you get your picture taken beside Rainbow Bridge National Monument, the largest natural stone bridge in the world!

Hotel: Lake Powell Resort

DAY 5: LAKE POWELL - BLUFF (181 miles)

Discover how the early pioneers overcame seemingly unsurmountable obstacles on the Hole in the Wall Trail and get an insight into early pioneer life at Bluff Fort Visitor Center. Be sure to visit Cemetery Hill for awe inspiring views of the San Juan Valley. Bluff is also a great base for exploring the ancient rock art and Native American cliff dwellings at Bears Ears National Monument.

Hotel: Desert Rose Resort & Cabins

DAY 6: BLUFF - MOAB (100 miles)

Take a stroll through the downtown shops, restaurants and galleries and maybe pick up a souvenir or two then head to the river for a scenic afternoon rafting trip on the famous Colorado River.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Canyonlands Inn Moab

DAY 7: MOAB

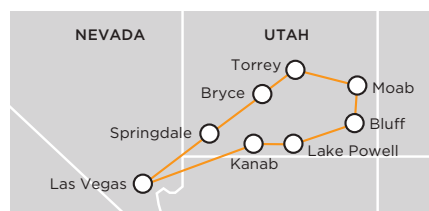
A day to explore the spectacular landscape and vast canyon lands of Utah including Arches National Park, Canyonlands National Park and the amazing dinosaur tracks at Moab Giants Dinosaur Park.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Canyonlands Inn Moab

DAY 8: MOAB - TORREY (176 miles)

Another stunning day outdoors at Capitol Reef National Park, discover an amazing world of spectacular cliffs, massive domes, hidden arches and deep canyons. Torrey is an official International Dark Sky Community - an astronomer's paradise, and the evening is taken care of.

Hotel: Capitol Reef Resort Torrey



DAY 9: TORREY - BRYCE (106 miles)

Saddle up and follow the trails used by Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid on a guided horseback ride, later on wander through the famous hoodoos at Bryce Canyon National Park. For awe inspiring views take a drive to Sunrise and Sunset viewpoints.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Bryce Canyon Grand



DAY 10: BRYCE - SPRINGDALE (84 miles)

It's got to be Zion National Park and the Scenic Drive, hop aboard the seasonal shuttle to see some of the park's most stunning rock formations the park has to offer including the Great White Throne, Weeping Rock, the Emerald Pools and the Temple of Sinawava.

Hotel: Springhill Suites, Springdale

DAY 11: SPRINGDALE

It's back to the pristine wilderness of Zion National Park and time for an amazing walking trip along The Narrows. Parts of the hike are spent wading, walking and maybe even swimming in the river. Finish off your stay with a short drive to Grafton, Utah's Ghost Town, said to be the most photographed ghost town in the West.

Hotel: Springhill Suites, Springdale

DAY 12: SPRINGDALE - LAS VEGAS (159 miles)

Return to the amazing city of Las Vegas and the MGM Grand Hotel & Casino for some chill out time by the swimming pool - with four pools to choose from and a seasonal lazy river ride you're sure to find the ideal spot. Later on, a trip to the tables might be on the cards, followed by the stunning Cirque du Soleil show in the hotel theatre.

Hotel: MGM Grand, West Wing King

DAY 13: LAS VEGAS

Last day in Las Vegas and your final chance to see the amazing sights and sounds of the Las Vegas Strip with some last minute bargain hunting thrown in for good measure, hopefully you've still got room in your case for whatever takes your fancy!

ARIZONA & WYOMING HOTELS



GRAND CANYON PLAZA HOTEL, ARIZONA

The 232-room Grand Canyon Plaza puts you just one mile from the south entrance to the National Park and seven miles to the famous South Rim. Guests have a choice of deluxe king and double rooms, where 2nd and 3rd floor rooms all feature private balcony, or for additional space, the 1-bedroom suites come with microwave, refrigerator and comfortable sitting area. 'JJK's' is a family restaurant offering a choice of buffet or full-service, and for your favourite drink, stop by 'Wagon Wheel Saloon', where the 'Nidbits and Tidbits' menu will fill any gaps you may have. The seasonal outdoor pool is perfect for relaxing and an indoor spa beckons after a day of sightseeing or hiking.



BEST WESTERN PREMIER GRAND CANYON SQUIRE INN

A wonderful setting, just a few miles from the famous South Rim entrance to the Grand Canyon National Park combined with comfortable guest rooms and modern amenities makes this hotel an ideal base for your Arizona adventures. One of the Wonders of the World, the Grand Canyon has so much on offer – explore the canyon on horseback, by jeep or by hiking the trails on the canyon rim. Get a bird's eye view of the natural beauty of the canyon by taking an aerial tour – travel by helicopter or airplane to truly grasp the depth and grandeur of one of nature's true wonders. Other Grand Canyon hot spots and activities include Havasu Falls, river rafting on the Colorado River and riding the Grand Canyon Railway. Modern rooms come with cable TV, microwaves, fridges, coffeemakers and iHome docking station. Additional facilities include an outdoor pool hot tub, bowling alley, games arcade and three on-site restaurants.



OLD FAITHFUL INN, YELLOWSTONE, WYOMING

Completed in 1904, Old Faithful Inn is the largest log structure in the world, where you will be greeted by the towering lobby and its centrepiece huge stone fireplace. The 372 rooms provide accommodation in a variety of styles, with small traditional rooms – some with shared bathroom – in the original Old House Wing and newer, quieter rooms in the east and west wings, some affording views of the thermal basin. 'Old Faithful Inn Dining Room' serves breakfast, lunch and dinner, and after a day of touring, the laid-back 'Bear Pit' lounge will welcome you with a refreshing beverage. Open from early May to mid-October, the low-key amenities will encourage you to get out and enjoy the 3,500 acres of natural playground on your doorstep.



THE LODGE AT JACKSON HOLE

Located just steps from Town Square and a short 5 minute walk to most of the shops and restaurants in Jackson, the Lodge at Jackson Hole offers 154 luxurious guest rooms with modern amenities and wrapped up in an authentic Western welcome. The hotel's stunning location close to Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks draws outdoor enthusiasts from far and wide, from snowboarding and skiing in the winter to white-water rafting, hiking, horseback riding, fishing and kayaking in the summer – there's an outdoor adventure for every season at Jackson Hole! Popular attractions includes the National Elk Refuge, Granite Hole Springs, Jackson Hole Historical Museum and of course Grand Teton National Park. Guest rooms come with 51" HDTV, fridge, microwave, coffeemaker and modern bathrooms with premium toiletries. Additional facilities include bar/lounge, swimming pool and fitness centre, hot tub and sauna.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

WILD WEST WAYFARER



NUMBER OF DAYS

16 DAYS



PRICES FROM

15 nights / 16 days - from £1797pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: DENVER, COLORADO

Make your own way to your downtown Denver hotel and having checked in, spend the rest of the day exploring Colorado's capital city.
Hotel: DoubleTree Denver

DAY 2: DENVER

A full day at leisure in Denver, where walking is easy to sights such as the State Capitol Building and Red Rock Amphitheatre, as well as the shops and restaurants of 16th Street Pedestrian Mall.
Hotel: DoubleTree Denver

DAY 3: DENVER - CHEYENNE (102 miles)

Cross the border into Wyoming and head for the state capital of Cheyenne, considered the nation's railroad capital and well-known for its rodeos. Visit 'Big Boy' the world's largest steam locomotive.
Hotel: Historic Plains Hotel

DAY 4: CHEYENNE - BADLANDS NATIONAL PARK, SOUTH DAKOTA (275 miles)

Head towards the dramatic landscape of Badlands National Park, whose striking geologic deposits contain one of the world's richest fossil beds. Keep an eye out for bison, bighorn sheep and prairie dogs running wild.
Hotel: Cedar Pass Lodge



DAY 5: BADLANDS - RAPID CITY (62 miles)

Today, visit the Black Hills including Crazy Horse Memorial, Custer State Park and Mount Rushmore National Memorial, where 60-feet high granite faces depict four past US Presidents.
Hotel: Howard Johnson Rapid City

DAY 6: RAPID CITY - CODY, WYOMING (389 miles)

Cody is known as the rodeo capital of the world, so you should try to take in one of the shows, or visit the five museums of 'Buffalo Bill Center of the West' for a true cowboy experience.
Hotel: Holiday Inn Cody at Buffalo Bill Village



DAY 7: CODY/YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
Drive out to Yellowstone, containing more than two million crystalline lakes, thundering waterfalls, panoramic views and steaming geysers, headed up by 'Old Faithful'.
Hotel: Holiday Inn Cody at Buffalo Bill Village

DAY 8: CODY - JACKSON (177 miles)

Before leaving Yellowstone, you might wish to take a guided tour, go buffalo spotting or even partake in a boat trip on Yellowstone Lake. Then it's off to Jackson, famed for its winter sports.
Hotel: Spring Creek Ranch

DAY 9: JACKSON/GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

With over 200 miles of trails, Snake River float trips and the serenity of the pristine lakes and alpine terrain, Grand Teton is a favourite holiday spot for Americans.
Hotel: Spring Creek Ranch

DAY 10: JACKSON - SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH (280 miles)

On arrival into Utah's capital city, explore Temple Square, with almost 20 attractions relating to the Mormon church, these including Salt Lake Temple and the Mormon Tabernacle.
Hotel: Crystal Inn

DAY 11: SALT LAKE CITY - MOAB (234 miles)

Allow plenty of time to stop at one of Utah's most visited National Parks, Arches, with more than 2,000 natural sandstone arches towering over the desert landscape.
Hotel: Best Western Plus Greenwell Inn

DAY 12: MOAB

A full day will allow you to explore Canyonlands National Park, with its colourful canyons, mesas and buttes, before returning to Moab, white water rafting capital of the world.
Hotel: Best Western Plus Greenwell Inn

DAY 13: MOAB - MESA VERDE - DURANGO, COLORADO (194 miles)

Today's drive will take you through the ancestral Puebloan cliff dwellings at Mesa Verde National Park - a UNESCO Heritage Site - exhibiting ancient Native American culture, archaeological sites and petroglyph rock carvings.
Hotel: Durango Downtown Inn

DAY 14: DURANGO/SILVERTON

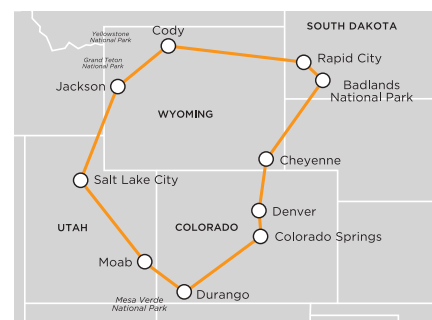
Head for the Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad, which trundles through the stunning San Juan National Forest.
Hotel: Durango Downtown Inn

DAY 15: DURANGO - COLORADO SPRINGS (309 miles)

Stop at Great Sand Dunes National Park, known for its huge towering dunes, before travelling on to Colorado Springs, where you should witness 300 million years of geological history at the Garden of the Gods.
Hotel: Cheyenne Mountain Resort

DAY 16: COLORADO SPRINGS - DENVER (85 miles)

Before leaving Colorado Springs, it's worth visiting the US Air Force Academy, so you may consider staying an extra night in Denver before returning home or continuing with your travel arrangements.



ARIZONA HOTELS



HILTON TUCSON EL CONQUISTADOR RESORT

Nestled on over 350 acres of tranquil high desert at the base of scenic Pusch Ridge, Hilton Tucson El Conquistador Golf & Tennis Resort offers breathtaking views, elegant facilities, endless recreation opportunities and exceptional service. Each luxurious accommodation offers remarkable views of the Santa Catalina Mountains while sparkling pools invite you to relax year-round and 45 holes of championship golf – the most in Southern Arizona, challenge your game. Experience exquisite tastes of the Southwest in four delightful restaurants. The resort also provides the perfect location for business and special events with the most indoor/outdoor meeting space of any resort in Southern Arizona.



MOUNTAIN SHADOWS GOLF & SPA RESORT

Mountain Shadows is an icon of luxury and design, recently rebuilt this unique destination has stunning desert surroundings and an incredible historic legacy. Enjoy The Short Course, a true par-3 incorporating beautiful vistas. Finish off with a cool drink at the elegant Rusty's patio and lounge. Relax by a sparkling pool or seek shade in a luxury pool cabana. Stay fit in the state-of-the-art fitness facility. Close to local dining, shopping and nightlife there is plenty to explore at this Paradise Valley location including hiking trails and museums. Seasonal menus incorporate local, organic produce, seafood and steaks. Guest rooms are luxurious with plush bedding, custom furnishings and a cocktail cart.



WESTGATE PAINTED MOUNTAIN GOLF RESORT, MESA

20 miles to the east of Phoenix and nestling in the Sonoran Desert is the Westgate Painted Mountain. The 76 studios and villas provide guests with all the comforts of a fully furnished home, giving the flexibility to sleep up to 6 people. The studios have one bedroom with kitchenette that comes with microwave, fridge and coffee maker, whilst the 1 and 2-bedroom villas have a separate living area and fully equipped kitchen, including 4-burner stovetop, full size fridge and dishwasher. Activities include an outdoor swimming pool, children's playground and an adjacent 18-hole golf course which is a 'must' for any enthusiasts. Next to the hotel is a restaurant and bar, and nearby downtown Mesa has as its main attraction a giant ceremonial mound used by the ancient Hohokam Native Americans.



LITTLE AMERICA HOTEL, FLAGSTAFF

The Little America Hotel is situated just outside the town of Flagstaff, within 500 acres of magnificent ponderosa pine forest, and makes for a great base to visit the awesome Grand Canyon, little more than an hour's drive away. Immediately noticeable in any of the 240 bedrooms is the amount of space, with other conveniences including tea and coffee maker, mini fridge and iron/ironing board. The 'Silver Pine Restaurant and Bar', open for breakfast and dinner, is the casual onsite dining venue, offering contemporary traditional fare, a children's menu and a great spot for your evening cocktails. When you're not at the canyon, you might want to hike the nearby 2-mile trail through the pines, or simply relax by the pool which opens throughout the warm summer days.



COLORADO HOTELS



KIMPTON HOTEL MONACO, DENVER

This upscale boutique hotel delivers all the bright and quirky trimmings associated with Kimpton hotels, as well as enjoying a great location within walking distance of downtown Denver's many shops and restaurants. The bold patterns and décor of the hotel's 189 stylish guest rooms have a designer feel, all well-equipped and featuring deluxe toiletries and a minibar. 'Panzano' is the Monaco's award-winning restaurant, open for breakfast, lunch and dinner and offering as its speciality delicious Italian cuisine. Of an evening, drop by the daily 'Evening Wine Bar' for a complimentary glass of white, red or rose and when it's time to explore Colorado's capital city, Coors Field historic ballpark, Lower Downtown and Elitch Gardens – Denver's amusement park – are all less than a mile away from the hotel.



HYATT PLACE, COLORADO SPRINGS

In a brilliant location close to the breathtaking Garden of the Gods Park, museums, zoo, restaurants, shopping and more. Onsite amenities include a seasonal pool with comfortable lounge chairs and StayFit 24-hour fitness centre with cutting-edge workout equipment. Delicious menus start in the morning with a great choice for breakfast. The Gallery Market is perfect for grab-and-go offerings. End the day with a craft cocktail in the contemporary bar. Guest rooms feature plush Hyatt Grand Beds, luxury bathrooms, sofa and free Wi-Fi.



MOUNTAIN LODGE, TELLURIDE

Nestled in Colorado's San Juan Mountains, we are delighted to be presenting this luxurious mountain lodge in historic and scenic Telluride. The delightful accommodations comprise lodge rooms, spacious condominiums and rustic lodge cabins, sleeping anything up to 14 people and each richly furnished in soft leather furniture and featuring luxury kitchen, jet tub and private balcony. 'The View Bar & Grill' is the Lodge's cosy restaurant, open from morning until nighttime and serving a variety of local favourites and all manner of drinks, soft or otherwise. A highlight of the hotel is its year-round heated pool and hot tub with sweeping views, and whether you're visiting at the height of the ski season or during the quieter summer months, the slopes of the mountains will beckon you to the great Colorado outdoors.



THE RIDGELINE, ESTES PARK

Located a few miles from two entrances to the Rocky Mountain National Park, The Ridgeline has recently undergone a major renovation, its transformation presenting guests with modern accommodation and a range of brand new facilities. The guest rooms offer comfortable platform beds, with amenities including coffee maker and hair dryer, with the option of upgrading to a superior room with mountain views. 'Latitude 105 Alehouse' serves a hearty breakfast and dinner every day, with lunch available at the weekends, and it is also the hotel's 'watering hole', offering a 'Happy Hour' (which is in fact two hours) each evening. A huge indoor swimming pool is available to all guests whilst nearby downtown Estes Park is a great starting point to explore the majestic Rockies, with its trails and abundance of wildlife.



LAS VEGAS

From its roots as a Western cowboy town, Las Vegas has transformed into one of the most exciting cities in the world, where the entertainment never stops, the casinos have no clocks and the nightlife has no limits. Nowhere else will you find so much glitz and glamour in one resort, pulling in crowds from around the world, not just to gamble but to gaze in amazement.



It seems that each time a new hotel opens, it is bigger and more lavish than the last, and as you wander down Las Vegas' famed strip, you will pass one so-called 'mega-resort' after another. Each is alive from morning until night, from dusk until dawn, and all parade extravagant exteriors which beg further exploration inside, where you will discover a world of luxury casinos, countless dining options and top-notch entertainment. When you want a break from The Strip, have a

look around the downtown area, where you will find Fremont Street and its low-roller casinos, American restaurants, free entertainment and eclectic museums. If you only take one trip out of town, make it to the awe-inspiring Grand Canyon, whether by road or air, and then when you feel you just want to take it easy, roll out of bed just in time for a champagne brunch buffet, then settle by your hotel pool and bask under the blazing desert sun.

**Las Vegas breaks
from £549pp**

Ref: 257294



LAS VEGAS EXPERIENCES

Cirque du Soleil Tickets

Las Vegas, *Cirque du Soleil* has seven permanent resident shows that offer larger-than life productions in custom-built theatres. These productions include *Mystère* at Treasure Island, "O" at Bellagio Resort & Casino, *Zumanity* at New York New York Hotel & Casino, *KÀ* at MGM Grand Hotel & Casino, *The Beatles™ LOVE™* at The Mirage Hotel & Casino, *Blue Man Group* at Luxor Hotel & Casino, and *Michael Jackson ONE* at Mandalay Bay. The essence of *cirque du Soleil* is to invoke the imagination, provoke the senses and evoke the emotions of people from all around the world. Don't miss out on this ultimate Las Vegas experience.

Adventure

Enjoy a day trip to Valley of Fire State Park it isn't just the oldest and largest state park in Nevada, it's also one of the most impressive, with incredible sandstone formations created when dinosaurs roamed. Discover Red Rock Canyon where you can immerse yourself in all this unique wonder has to offer, with hiking, rock climbing, cycling and more. A short helicopter flight from Las Vegas to the Grand Canyon will fly over the impressive Hoover Dam at Lake Mead and then onwards over salt marshes and extinct volcanoes before the stunning valley opens up before you and your pilot makes the breathtaking final descent. You can simply land and take in all the Canyon's magnificence, include a visit to the Grand Canyon Skywalk to walk out over the Canyon rim for a birds-eye view of the Colorado River below, or even fly to the bottom of the canyon where a champagne picnic await.

Event and Sport packages

We are now able to provide tickets and exclusive access to many sporting events and headline concerts in and around the Las Vegas area, giving you the opportunity to watch top acts and sports stars in some of the greatest arenas in the United States. So maybe your favourite band is performing locally, or you fancy watching a day's golf if the PGA tour is heading your way, or you might even have a chance to catch sight of the world's top tennis players in action at Indian Wells.

We can plan that special group occasion to celebrate a 'big birthday' or anniversary, or make reservations at the best restaurants, night clubs and pool parties in town. Just let us know and we'll do the rest.



LAS VEGAS



EXCALIBUR HOTEL & CASINO

The themed Excalibur is a fortress-shaped hotel and casino on the southern end of Las Vegas' Strip. Suits of armour, stained-glass windows and medieval-style chandeliers adorn the hotel entrances, and the 3,981 hotel rooms are in keeping with the hotel's theme, featuring wall tapestries and carved headboards. There is, of course, a fabulous casino and whilst an 'adults-only' performance forms part of the wide range of entertainment, this is balanced with a King Arthur dinner show, a waterslide and 'safe end' at the brand new swimming pool, and an amazing choice of 15 restaurants - including a mezzanine level food court - so we would firmly recommend the Excalibur if you're taking the children to Las Vegas.



LUXOR HOTEL & CASINO

The Egyptian-themed Luxor truly is a 'mega-resort', its 4,408 guest rooms shared between the striking 30-storey Pyramid building - where guests reach their rooms by way of a diagonally operating 'travellator' - and on either side, two equally impressive black-glass hotel towers. Everywhere you look, homage is paid to the ancient Egyptian civilisation, the entrance towers replicating the Karnak Temple at Luxor and the lobby modelled on the Abu Simbel temples. A multitude of dining and lounge options include steak and seafood, Mexican, Asian and a fast-food court for when you're in a hurry. The 5-acre pool area features four swimming pools whilst the Nurture Spa will soothe both mind and soul. Nightlife options are plentiful.



MGM GRAND HOTEL & CASINO

Superlatives abound at the stunning MGM Grand, with the 5,034 art-deco designed guest rooms being more than any other hotel in Las Vegas, the casino being the largest in town, 22 restaurants providing more dining options than you'll find in many towns, let alone one hotel, a 45-foot, 100,000 pound bronze lion statue waiting to greet you, and a 6½-acre pool complex with 4 swimming pools, 3 whirlpools and a seasonally open lazy river ride. The Grand Spa is a fabulous retreat away from the action, which carries on way beyond sundown, with bars to suit every taste, the vibrant 'Hakkasan' restaurant and nightclub, 'Brad Garrett's Comedy Club', and Cirque du Soleil's creation, 'Ka', combining acrobatics with martial arts, puppetry and pyrotechnics.



BELLAGIO

Opened in 1998, The Bellagio has retained a level of elegance, grace and romance unsurpassed in Las Vegas. Inspired by Italy's picturesque countryside, the Bellagio overlooks a replica of Lake Como, its focal point being a Mediterranean-blue 8½-acre lake presenting 1,200 dancing fountains. The 3,393 deluxe guest rooms and suites, all immaculately furnished in European-style, afford stunning views of the surrounding mountains and the Las Vegas skyline. Thirteen eating venues range from casual buffet to five fine dining restaurants, whilst you will have a choice from five bars for your pre or post-dinner drinks. Browse the upscale boutiques, take a refreshing dip in any of the five pools, play the tables in the sophisticated casino, or sit back and enjoy the evening entertainment, which includes 'O™' by Cirque du Soleil.



LAS VEGAS



COSMOPOLITAN OF LAS VEGAS

The 3,041 room Cosmopolitan hotel has quickly established itself as one of the trendiest spots on The Strip, displaying contemporary designs and introducing innovative touches such as check-in by iPad. The guest rooms are large and comfortable, featuring modern, open bathrooms with a luxurious rain shower. 14 restaurants will ensure you never go hungry, choices including a paella grill bar, all-day breakfast bistro, Mediterranean seafood, Italian, Chinese and Mexican. Of an evening, relax in one of five bars, call into the Casino or hit the Cosmopolitan's nightspots, which include 'Rose. Rabbit. Lie' supper club and the rooftop 'Marquee Nightclub', which also hosts a seasonal 'Dayclub'. Cool off with a dip into any of the three pools and for a unique spa experience, visit desert-inspired 'Sahra'.



WYNN LAS VEGAS

The Wynn is considered one of the most pre-eminent of luxury hotels in Las Vegas, its opulence noticeable the moment you walk into the lobby or first catch sight of the magnificent lake and its 40-foot waterfall. The 2,716 guest rooms exude style and afford a panoramic view of the Las Vegas city skyline. 'Foodies' will delight in the nine fine dining restaurants matched by nine casual eateries, and when it's time for that drink, seven bars will give you some decisions to make. The slot machines and gaming tables of Wynn's casino may be hard to resist, although you may be equally drawn to 'Intrigue' nightclub or the award-winning 'Le Reve' show, staged in an aqua-theatre. During the day, a private lagoon, exclusive shopping promenade and tranquil spa will fill your hours.



HARD ROCK HOTEL & CASINO

Located 2 miles off The Strip, the Hard Rock Hotel is a mix of chic restaurants, trendy nightclubs, casino bars and lounges, and a huge collection of rock 'n' roll memorabilia to greet you. 1503 rooms all carry portraits of legendary rock 'n' roll stars and are spread amongst 3 buildings. The Paradise and Casino Towers comprise bedrooms featuring marble flooring, large bathrooms and fully-stocked mini-bar, whilst the HRH Tower is mainly larger suites, with sitting and sleeping areas and a 'Tea for Two' bathtub. 8 restaurants range from Japanese to Mexican, and include 'Lucky's' 24-hour diner. The 5-acre water playground area is the setting for the liveliest beach party in Vegas, and is extremely popular with the young and hip whilst at night, headline performers take the stage at the rock venue, 'Vinyl'.



CAESARS PALACE

Whilst others have tried to usurp its excesses, Caesars Palace remains a world-class resort hotel, its Roman baths, elaborate mosaics and classical architecture around the pools still able to draw the breath away. The 3,980 guest rooms and suites are located in 6 towers, giving guests a wide range of accommodation, from the classic rooms which have been there since Caesars opened in 1966 to the larger bedrooms and suites in the brand new Julius Tower. The 85-acre resort is home to an incredible 25 eating venues, from the award-winning 'Bacchanal Buffet' to restaurants by celebrity chefs such as Gordon Ramsay and Guy Savoy. Other features include the luxurious Qua Baths and Spa, the five-acre 'Garden of the Gods' pool oasis, a multi-level nightclub and the 4,300-seat 'Colosseum', whose stage has been graced by countless legendary performers.



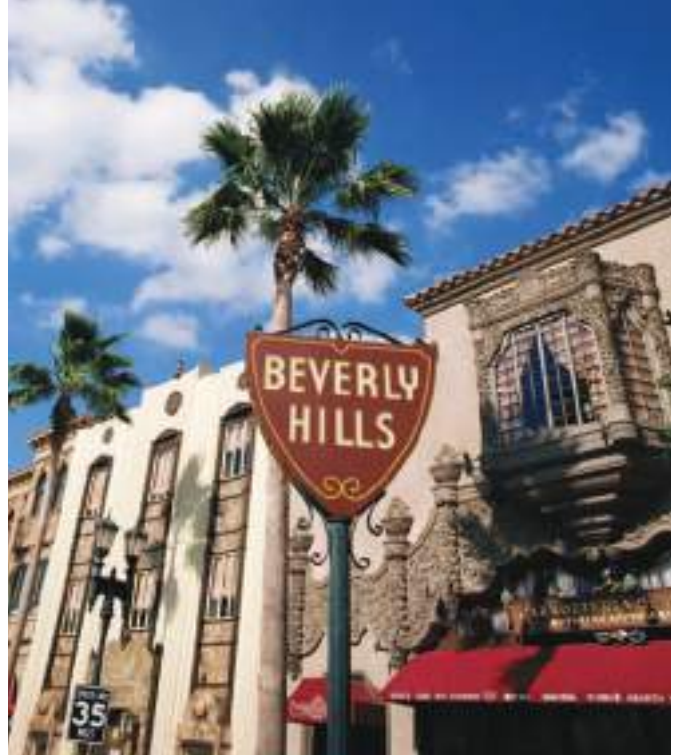
CALIFORNIA

The romance of Hollywood, the glamour of Beverly Hills, those dare-devil Pacific Coast surfers, the beautiful Golden Gate Bridge, the spectacular coastline and the thrills, spills, fun and laughter of the Theme Parks; these are just some of the images that a trip to California will bring to life. The unique diversity of the 'Golden State' is exemplified by the stark contrast of the stunning scenery in National Parks such as Yosemite and Sequoia, and the vibrant and often dazzling city life in Los Angeles and San Francisco.

A journey through California will reveal why a holiday spent in the 'Golden State' will present you with a multitude of experiences. Located in the historic Gold Country of the Sierra Nevada, El Dorado County was the site of the gold discovery at Sutter Mill that led to the 1849 California Gold Rush. Within San Benito County's coastal mountains, the historic town of San Juan Bautista is home to a splendidly preserved Mission founded by the Franciscan monks.

The Beaches

Probably the most famous of California's beaches is Malibu, just west of Los Angeles and home to many celebrities. There are, however, many less familiar but arguably more attractive coastal spots, such as Pismo Beach, 3 hours' drive north of Los Angeles, where you will often see people and sea otters hunting for clams, and where Dinosaur Caves Park is worth a visit. Point Lobos is located just off Carmel-by-the-Sea, with ocean-hugging trails which are ideal for hiking, as well as a handful of peaceful and unspoilt beaches. Tucked away along the Mendocino Coast, 3 hours north of San Francisco, Fort Bragg is a one-time army garrison, boasting a breathtaking coastline with a mild, year-round climate.



Mammoth Lakes is a popular tourist spot and it is where, thousands of years ago, a volcanic explosion left a network of hot springs, several of which can be safely bathed in today. Back to the coast and about mid-way between San Francisco and Los Angeles is Piedras Blancas Elephant Seal Sanctuary where, depending on the time of year, up to 15,000 of the world's largest species of seal can be seen resting on the beach.

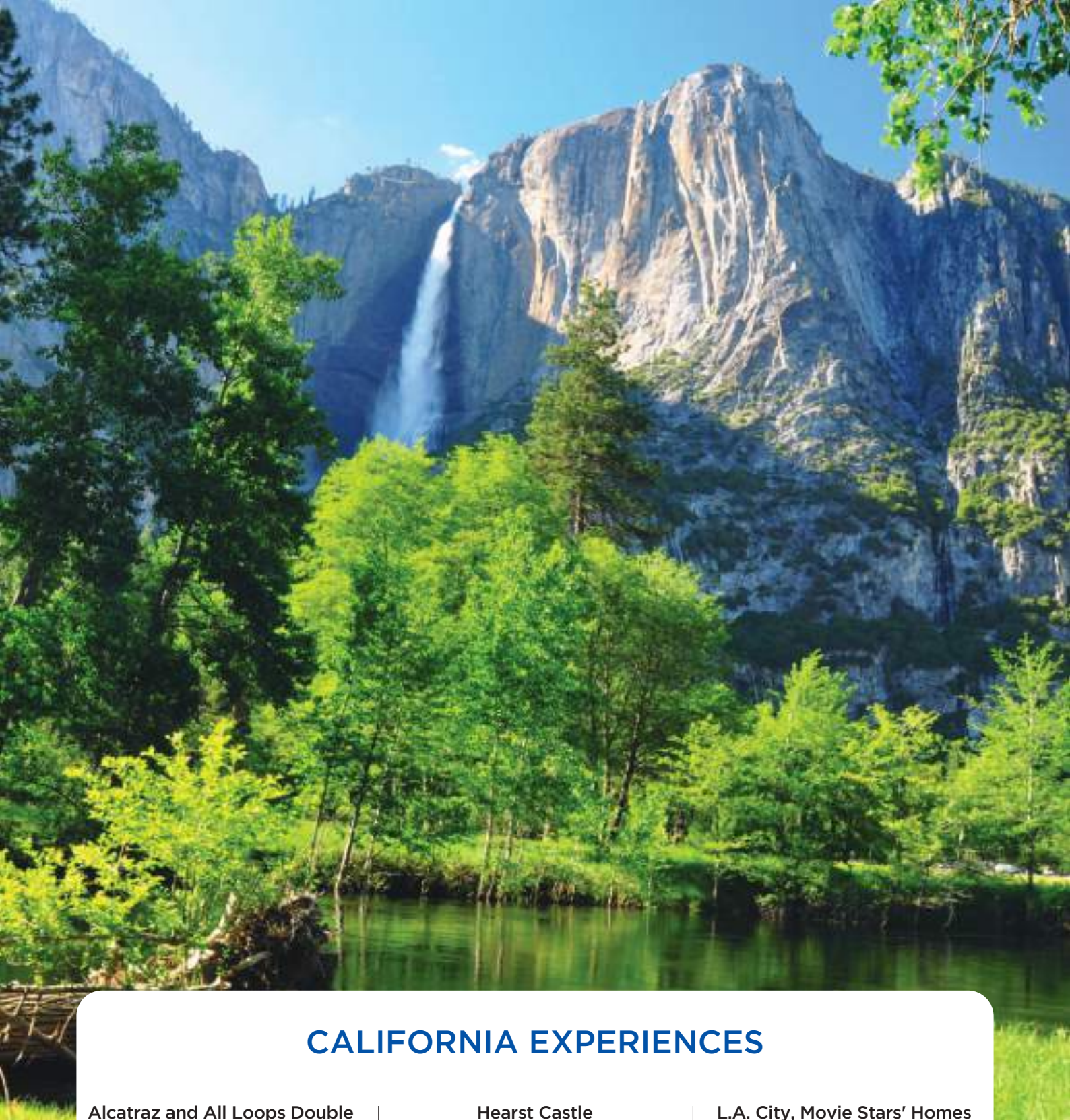
Universal Studios Hollywood™

Step aboard the brand-new fleet of tram vehicles, learn of the studios' epic 50-year history, and get a behind-the-scenes look at real film and TV sets located on the Universal Studios Backlot, including Jaws, Earthquake and War of the Worlds. Hold on tight for the world-famous Studio Tour's all-new grand finale, Fast & Furious-Supercharged! on a high-speed chase that exceeds 120 miles per hour and catapults you into the high-stakes world of fast cars and international crime. Alternatively, step into the domain of The Simpsons™ and enter downtown Springfield, where you can visit Krusty Burger, Lard Lad, Moe's Tavern and crash through Krustyland on The Simpsons Ride™.

And further inland...

Lake Tahoe is the USA's second deepest lake, its shimmering waters, beaches and surrounding mountains, a year-round lure for holidaymakers. Staying near the Nevada border, Death Valley is the lowest point in the US, a land of extremes, its towering peaks frosted with snow, its rare rainstorms feeding vast fields of wild flowers, and its searing summer heat dictating visitors should always carry plenty of water.

Just north of San Francisco, the groves of the famous Northern California redwoods are the setting for the forest of 1,000-year old trees standing 260 feet tall. Also worth a visit is the Ancient Bristlecone Pine Forest, located in the White Mountains and where the trees grow up to 11,000 feet above sea level.



CALIFORNIA EXPERIENCES

Alcatraz and All Loops Double Decker Tour

No trip to San Francisco would be complete without a visit to infamous Alcatraz Island, the former prison home of some America's most notorious criminals. This great value ticket combines the city-wide All Loop Double-Decker bus tour and returns ferry tickets to 'the Rock' where you will enjoy an audio walking tour of the Prison. The All Loops ticket is valid for 72 hours and allows you to explore the city at your own pace - see San Francisco from the top of an authentic English Double Decker Bus and hop-off at any of the convenient stops around the city.

Please note Alcatraz sells out in advance during the summer months so book early to avoid disappointment!

Hearst Castle

Designed for newspaper tycoon William Randolph Hearst, the bungalow he originally envisioned morphed into a sprawling estate of expansive gardens and three magnificent houses - the main Casa del Mar and two guest houses, Casa del Monte and Casa del Sol. Nestled in the hills above the coastal town of San Simeon and facing the awe-inspiring Pacific Ocean, Hearst Castle opens its doors to allow visitors to admire the different architectural influences and sheer grandeur of the buildings. The estate also features a majestic outdoor pool designed in the style of a Roman temple, as well as the castle towers fashioned after a church Hearst visited in Spain.

L.A. City, Movie Stars' Homes & Beach Tour

Experience the best of Los Angeles and cover the sun, sea, sand and stars on the L.A. City, Movie Stars' Homes & Beach Tour.

Firstly, head to the famous Grauman's Chinese Theatre on Hollywood Boulevard. Continue to the top of Mulholland Drive, the picture-perfect spot to see the Hollywood sign and take in the gorgeous views of the city. Drive through exclusive Beverly Hills for a tour of over 20 breath-taking celebrity mansions. Cruise down Rodeo Drive before arriving at Santa Monica, where you can take in the pier, beach and Santa Monica Boardwalk, before continuing along the coastline to Venice Beach and Muscle Beach. Finally head to Downtown Los Angeles where you will see the Staples Centre and the impressive Walt Disney Concert Hall.

SAN FRANCISCO

As you ride the hilly streets aboard one of the iconic cable cars, you will become immersed in San Francisco's vibrant atmosphere and cosmopolitan flavour, the instantly recognisable sights around every corner and the liberal and open culture apparent almost everywhere you look. It is this freedom of expression, coupled with the surprisingly relaxed manner in which folk go about their business, that makes San Francisco a destination like nowhere else in America.



San Francisco is one of America's great walking cities and with a good pair of shoes backed up by a Muni ticket – a 'passport' giving unlimited use of the buses, trains and streetcars – you can see almost everything in the city without the need of a car or taxi. You'll see sights such as the Golden Gate Bridge, arguably San Francisco's most famous landmark, its 1-mile span crossing the divide between the bay and the Pacific Ocean; swanky Nob Hill, dating back to the times of the Gold Rush; the Cannery, Ghirardelli Square and Pier 39 at lively Fisherman's Wharf; Union Square, with its myriad fashionable shops and fascinating turnaround point for the cable cars; Mission Dolores, the oldest building in San Francisco; and the imposing Alcatraz, known as 'The Rock' and a ferry trip to which will soon reveal why nobody ever escaped from this former high-security prison.



Across Golden Gate Bridge

Less than an hour's drive from San Francisco is the giant redwood forest of Muir Woods, presenting some of the oldest and tallest trees in the country. Just beyond lies Sausalito Beach, unspoilt and uncrowded and a great spot for a picnic or a dip into the sea. When crossing Golden Gate Bridge, whether by car, bike or foot, the first town you come to is charming Sausalito, also accessible by ferry from Fisherman's Wharf. Despite its proximity to San Francisco, you will discover a completely different way of life here, the laid-back feel clearly the draw for when so many artists and writers made their homes here in the 1960's.



Something different

If you feel like a break from walking but don't fancy conventional transport, a great way to get around some of the key attractions in San Francisco is by Segway. You can glide through beautiful Golden Gate Park, visit the piers of Fisherman's Wharf and enjoy spectacular views of Alcatraz and Golden Gate Bridge or, for the more experienced Segway rider, navigate the twists and turns of Lombard Street, the world's 'crookedest' street. Definitely not to be attempted on a Segway is the North Beach Pub Tour, a walking tour of some of San Francisco's best pubs and bars, and learn of their history over an Anchor Steam ale.

**San Francisco breaks
from £679pp**

Ref: 256862

SAN FRANCISCO HOTELS



HOTEL ZOE, FISHERMAN'S WHARF

Located in the heart of Fisherman's Wharf with a host of San Francisco attractions just steps from the door, Hotel Zoe offers guest an authentic hospitality experience. Featuring cool amenities only boutique hotels offer life at Hotel Zoe is sophisticated and high tech. Guest rooms include high-tech touches and luxurious amenities; Lather bath products and Cubie radios with 4 charging ports and even an umbrella! A welcoming sanctuary with either a courtyard or city view provides a quiet and tranquil place to relax. Dine at Pescatore, a classic Italian restaurant with the freshest seafood and global inspired cuisine. Stroll the neighbourhood and visit sidewalk cafes, shops and restaurants. Bar Zoe serves cocktails daily with live music for all to enjoy on Saturday nights.



HOTEL CARLTON

Superbly located on Nob Hill, this newly renovated boutique hotels offers home-from-home comforts, just a stone's throw from the restaurants, bars and cultural attractions of Union Square and Polk Street. A short walk from the historic California Street cable car makes sightseeing a pleasure. Eastern-inspired decor entertains globetrotters from around the world and the nightly wine reception with local musicians is a superb feature. Saha Lounge serves a worldly breakfast with local ingredients and inspiration from California and the Mediterranean. Guest rooms are plush with upscale mattresses, luxury bath products, flat-screen TV's and walk-in closet. Enjoy the city views and warm, friendly service at this fabulous hotel, a perfect spot to explore this fantastic city.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS, FISHERMAN'S WHARF

Located in the heart of the action of the bustling waterfront area Fisherman's Wharf, the Holiday Inn Express & Suites is a great choice for seeing all the sights. Just a couple of blocks from the cable car lines you can hop on one of the iconic trolleys and see the "City by the Bay", visit the Walt Disney Family Museum and more. Stroll to some of the best shopping and restaurants or sit in a nearby cafe and take in the sights and sounds of this buzzing part of San Francisco. Start the day with a hot complimentary breakfast (kids eat free) and for relaxation visit the sister hotel to take a dip in a sparkling pool and use the concierge service. Free Wi-Fi keeps you connected and plush duvets provide a welcome rest at the end of a fantastic day exploring this amazing city.



HILTON SAN FRANCISCO UNION SQUARE

Stunning views of San Francisco with up to 46 floors, the Hilton Union Square is a popular choice for providing a wow factor stay. Within walking distance to theatres, shopping and restaurants this location is great for seeing all the sights. The hotel is just two blocks from the famous cable cars of San Francisco so hop on and enjoy the ride. Classic guest rooms offer flat screen TV's, premium linens and city skyline or bay views. Take a stroll along Fisherman's Wharf, a sightseeing trip to Alcatraz and get camera ready for pictures of the Golden Gate Bridge. Offering dining onsite, the Urban Tavern is a great place to start the day with a hot breakfast and the Lobby Bar is a social hub for unwinding later on. Amenities include a swimming pool and health club with state-of-the-art workout equipment to stay fit during your stay.



WINE COUNTRY HOTELS



RIVER TERRACE INN, NAPA VALLEY

Less than an hour's drive from San Francisco and the Bay Area, the upscale River Terrace Inn lies in the heart of the Napa Valley Wine Country, and provides the perfect retreat from city life. The 105 luxurious guest rooms, facing either the village or the river, are kitted out with designer amenities, all have tea/coffee maker, mini-bar, and fridge, and many feature a private balcony. River Valley Inn's newest dining experience is 'ALBA', where the award-winning chef is proud to present seasonal plates using local products and natural ingredients. The Inn's bar hosts a 'Happy Hour' between 4-6pm five nights a week, with live music of an evening over the weekend. When it's time to explore the region, there are some 200 wineries within an easy drive through the delightful Napa countryside.



ANDAZ NAPA

Bringing new life and a fresh attitude to the Napa Valley, Andaz Napa provides a dynamic environment for gathering with friends, creative comforts and natural elements designed to enhance your Napa Valley experience. From the low-key lounge/lobby and intuitive concierge service to the natural beauty of the gorgeous guestrooms and suites, Andaz Napa offers an alluring escape from it all at the end of the day. Andaz Napa provides an excellent downtown Napa hotel location to explore and discover all that this vibrant region has to offer. Conveniently located just minutes from exciting local restaurants, art galleries, shopping and 15 local tasting rooms featuring some of the finest wines in California.



TIMBER COVE RESORT, SONOMA

Perched atop a cliff overlooking the Pacific Ocean and Sonoma coastline, 15 miles north of the coastal town of Jenner and a short scenic drive from Bodega Bay lies the rugged, atmospheric and unique Timber Cove Inn. The majority of the 46 cosy rooms boast breathtaking ocean views, whilst some overlook the forest to the rear, and many feature a fireplace and spa bath. 'Coast Kitchen' serves plates featuring organic fruits and vegetables, Sonoma cheeses, farm raised chicken and seasonal seafood, with its wines drawing heavily from the local vineyards, and local spirits such as cucumber vodka worth a little tippie. A wealth of leisure activities are available just a short distance from the hotel, whether it be kayaking amongst seals on the Russian River, exploring Sonoma wine country or walking in one of the nearby state parks.



FAIRMONT SONOMA MISSION INN & SPA

Nestled in the heart of the famed Sonoma Valley, Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa is Wine Country's finest destination resort. The resort provides guests with exceptional spa services, a Michelin-rated restaurant, access to championship golf at neighbouring Sonoma Golf Club and numerous complimentary fitness and wellness offerings including daily docent-led hikes, yoga and fitness classes. Enjoy seasonally-inspired Californian farm to fork dining at Michelin-rated Santé or celebrate the end of the day at 38° North, where they proudly pour more than 50 wines by the glass from handpicked local and international wineries. For the more adventurous you can explore the nearby rugged Pacific coastline and towering redwood forests.



LAKES & MOUNTAINS HOTELS



HYATT REGENCY LAKE TAHOE

Lake Tahoe's only lakefront hotel, boasting a private beach situated on the 26 acres in Tahoe's tranquil North Shore offers a combination of breath-taking views and proximity to world-class skiing and recreation. Nestled within the Sierra Mountain Range, the stunning location of the hotel is the ideal setting for year-round pampering. Take a cruise on one of the private boats and then tempt Lady Luck in the Casino. Ease tired muscles with a deep-tissue massage in the world-class spa or bask in the sunshine. Enjoy delicious cuisine and inviting guestrooms including luxurious amenities and services. Discover an alpine paradise at Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe Resort, Spa and Casino.



BEST WESTERN PLUS HIGH SIERRA HOTEL

Nestled in the centre of town with easy access to restaurants, shops and the Mammoth Mountain Ski Area and surrounded by the breath-taking beauty of California's Sierra Nevada mountain range. The hotel boasts an indoor pool and hot tub, exercise room, game room, cafe and evening cocktail lounge. In this outdoor paradise you'll find adventure and fun awaiting your arrival any time of the year. Enjoy skiing, snowboarding, sledding, snowmobiling, biking, rock climbing, hiking, golfing or fishing. The hotel is the perfect option whether you are a seasoned explorer or just simply looking for a peaceful vacation in the beautiful Sierra Nevada.



YOSEMITE VIEW LODGE

The Yosemite View Lodge is located in El Portal, about 10 miles from Yosemite Village, just moments from the outdoor adventures, activities and natural beauty of Yosemite Park. The 336 well-appointed guest rooms all provide a kitchenette and many are set alongside the Merced River, affording wonderful views from your private balcony or hot tub. The full-service 'River Restaurant & Lounge' serves classic American breakfasts and dinners, and if you fancy a quick bite on the run, 'Parkside Pizza' is the place to go. Four onsite pools ensure you'll never want on swimming opportunities and away from the hotel, hiking, biking, the Yosemite Zip Line and Sugar Pine Railroad are all within easy reach.



TENAYA LODGE

Tenaya Lodge at Yosemite is a classic mountain resort set just two miles from Yosemite National Park's southern gate, surrounded by noble evergreen forest and a rich range of Sierra recreation. The Tenaya Yosemite Park lodging experience is classic, yet perfectly modern, with all the contemporary amenities including rejuvenating spa and a choice of dining options. The décor of Tenaya's Yosemite accommodations offers an inviting retreat after a day spent exploring all the park has to offer. Featuring decorations that reflect the area, the Yosemite accommodations surround you with earth-toned wall coverings, warm lighting and furnishings dressed in local fabrics, to help you feel at one with your surroundings.



CALIFORNIA CENTRAL COAST HOTELS



DREAM INN, SANTA CRUZ

The only beachfront hotel in Santa Cruz, the 165-room Dream Inn is set on the historic Boardwalk and welcomes guests with its casual ambience and colourful retro-chic style. All bedrooms feature walk-in rain shower, coffee maker, mini-fridge, iron/ironing board and private balcony affording sweeping views of Monterey Bay. The inspired menu at 'Aquarius' serves freshly caught seafood, meat from nearby organic farms, local wine, and craft beers, whilst 'Jack O'Neill's' will keep you plied with fancy cocktails and comfort snacks. Whether you want to surf or paddle board on the beach, laze by the pool or simply gaze out from your balcony as the sun sets over the Pacific, the Dream Inn will ensure that your California beach stay is one which is chilled and relaxed.



PORTOLA HOTEL & SPA, MONTEREY

Inspired by the area's natural beauty, the Portola Hotel & Spa is one of Monterey Peninsula's finest hotels. The décor of the 379 guestrooms mirrors the nautical feel of the hotel, and the full range of in-room amenities includes coffee makers, hairdryers and refrigerators. 'The Club House' boasts the best breakfast in Monterey, and also offers a wide variety of seasonal dishes prepared using local ingredients, whilst typical California cuisine is on the lunch and dinner menus at 'Jack's Monterey'. If you like your craft beers, 'Peter B's Brewpub' with its daily 'Happy Hour', is a must. Other onsite facilities include fully-equipped spa, fitness centre and outdoor pool, and away from the hotel, Old Monterey Farmer's Market, Monterey State Historic Park and Old Fisherman's Wharf are all within a close proximity.



CARMEL MISSION INN

Located just minutes from the village of Carmel by the Sea the hotel offers a great base from which to discover Carmel's breath-taking beaches, great restaurants, world-class golf courses and endless variety of leisure activities plus a wealth of unique shops. This charming hotel includes an array of amenities that include a heated pool, a spacious hot tub, a fitness room, and spa services. Rooms are bright and spacious with soothing decor and plush furnishings. Relax in the evenings enjoying good food, cocktails and live music at the trendy Fuse Lounge Café. The hotel provides a great central location from which to explore Carmel and all the Monterey Peninsula has to offer.



VENTANA BIG SUR, AN ALILA RESORT

Nestled on a hillside overlooking the dramatic Pacific coastline, the hotel offers the ultimate accommodation for those seeking a romantic getaway, luxurious escape or a relaxing vacation. Spacious suites and guestrooms are elegantly rustic with thoughtful appointments. Located on 243 acres in the heart of Big Sur, the Inn's unique one-and two-story buildings blend seamlessly into their natural surroundings. Relax poolside, soak in Japanese hot baths, dine at The Restaurant at Ventana, rejuvenate at The Spa at Ventana or just contemplate the sky from your own private hammock. Afternoon wine and cheese reception, daily yoga classes, Guided Discovery Walk, and a sumptuous breakfast complete the Ventana experience.



CALIFORNIA CENTRAL COAST HOTELS



APPLE FARM, SAN LUIS OBISPO

Apple Farm welcomes guests with its warm hospitality, cosy and comfortable lodging, and tranquil, rural setting. The 105 guest rooms offer a range of accommodation which includes the Millhouse, where it's easy to drift off to the gentle sounds of the mill's authentic waterwheel. 'Apple Farm Restaurant & Bakery' is a long-time favourite with locals and visitors alike, serving simple and traditional fare along with speciality entrees which include fresh local meats and seafood, followed by hot apple dumpling. The restaurant also offers a 'Happy Hour' - from 3-6pm! The heated pool and hot tub are ideal for the mild days of the Central Coast, and if you want to explore the area, Hearst Castle, Big Sur, and the rolling valleys of the wine country are only a short drive away.



SEAVENTURE PISMO BEACH

Located in a quiet zone just south of downtown Pismo Beach, SeaVenture is one Pismo Beach's premier resort hotels, offering affordable upscale accommodations right on the beach. Offering a complete package of resort amenities including a restaurant serving local food and wine with panoramic ocean views and outdoor deck. Comfortable rooms, most with private balcony and hot tub, will refresh you from the day's outdoor activities of surfing, kayaking, cycling, fishing, golf and shopping. With miles of pristine sand and surf, a perfect climate, and a convenient location off Highway 101, Pismo Beach remains surprisingly quiet and quaint, with small town charm, one of California's best-kept secrets.



HARBOR VIEW INN, SANTA BARBARA

The family-friendly Harbor View Inn is a deluxe boutique resort-style hotel in a location that is perfect for experiencing the best that Santa Barbara can offer. Harbor View Inn's 102 bedrooms and 13 luxurious suites offer a range of accommodation, all of which feature a private balcony or patio and include amenities such as coffee maker, fully stocked mini-bar, and iron/ironing board. 'State Street Coffee' serves morning pastries and artisan espresso, and the 'Poolside Bar & Grill' offers daytime sustenance and refreshments. There are plenty of restaurants within walking distance or alternatively, you may want to take advantage of the hotel's 'In-Room Dining Service'. Relax by the pool or in the new 'Spa Beaumontia', and for those wishing to get out and about, the beach and Stearns Wharf are right across the road.



BEST WESTERN PLUS PEPPER TREE INN, SANTA BARBARA

Nestled on five acres of tropical gardens, this Spanish-inspired resort hotel is decorated with ornate tiles and wrought-iron embellishments. The lush gardens feature pathways lined with palms and cascading bougainvillea. The hotel offers two heated tile pools, two whirlpools, an exercise room and sauna. The hotel's spacious, well-appointed guest rooms feature Hacienda-style furnishings and private decks or balconies overlooking the gardens and pool courtyards. Located on upper State Street with easy access to Highway 101 and is adjacent to the shops and restaurants at La Cumbre Plaza. Just minutes from downtown Santa Barbara, you can easily explore the nearby award-winning wineries, glorious beaches, and the Santa Barbara Mission.



LOS ANGELES

The sprawling city of Los Angeles is divided into many neighbourhoods with names such as Hollywood, Beverly Hills, Long Beach, Santa Monica, Malibu and Anaheim which are familiar across the world. Each has its own unique feature, whether fronting the glorious Pacific beaches, showcasing magnificent homes for the rich and famous, setting the scene for all-time great movie blockbusters, or entertaining and enchanting you in a magical Theme Park.



No matter where you stay in Los Angeles, you will be close to somewhere of interest. Explore the downtown area, with its buzzing restaurants, bars, boutiques and galleries, the Spanish curves of historic Olvera Street, and the galleries, boutiques and coffee shops of the hip Arts District. Experience the different rhythm of Venice Boardwalk, where Hula-Hoop magicians, old-time jazz combos and energetic garage rockers perform with the Pacific Ocean as their backdrop. Tread the Hollywood Hall of Fame, where the hand- and footprints of entertainment legends are immortalised in concrete paving stones. Browse the 100-plus world-famous stores of Rodeo Drive, running through the heart of Beverly Hills. Then, of course, there are the wonderful Theme Parks, for many the main lure to Los Angeles, and the principal reason that the 'City of Angels' has become such a popular holiday destination and integral part of a California holiday.



Go Los Angeles Card

The best choice for maximum savings and flexibility, with savings on admission prices to over 30 top attractions and tours. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day, an added bonus being that all 3, 5, or 7-day passes include one week-day visit to Universal Studios Hollywood™. Elsewhere, here are just some of the free admissions included in the Go Los Angeles Card:- Aquarium of the Pacific, a journey of discovery through the world's largest ocean; Grauman's Chinese Theatre, the movie palace on the Hollywood Walk of Fame; Queen Mary, once a world-class ocean liner and now a unique floating hotel.



WEST HOLLYWOOD

Stay in the heart of Los Angeles. West Hollywood is at the cultural and geographical heart of the Los Angeles region, surrounded by must-see hotspots in every direction. If you want to experience Southern California, booking a hotel in walkable West Hollywood will give you convenient access to everything and situate you in one of the hottest hubs of L.A.

**Los Angeles breaks
from £655pp**

Ref: 256852

LOS ANGELES & BEACHES HOTELS



THE GARLAND

Set in North Hollywood's trendy Studio City, The Garland is a family-run hotel, with charming decor that has the feel of a 1950s California country club. The 257 guest rooms are split across two buildings and continue the stylish retro theme – spacious, bright and with a touch of whimsy, and each featuring tea and coffee maker, refrigerator, and small, private balcony. 'The Front Yard' restaurant includes a lobby bar, and as well as breakfast, lunch and dinner, offers a 'food-to-go' counter. An outdoor swimming pool is set in picturesque and tranquil gardens, and if the Los Angeles lifestyle encourages you to work out, a fitness centre is on hand. There are a range of hip restaurants within walking distance, and a free shuttle service is provided to nearby Universal Studios Hollywood™.



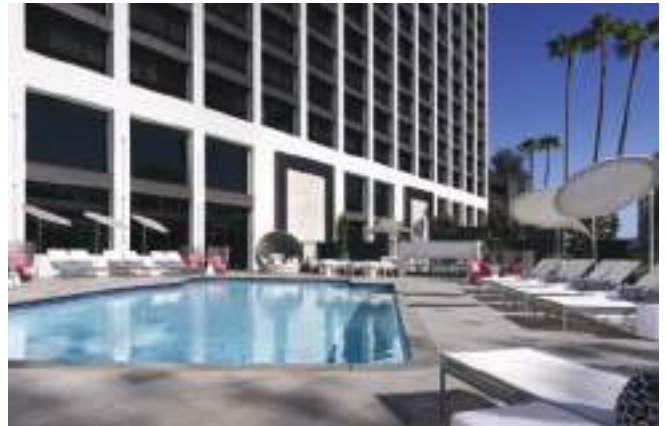
GRAFTON ON SUNSET

Arouse your senses at a sleek, modern West Hollywood hotel located on the legendary Sunset Strip. Relax by the Mediterranean garden & salt water pool, party like a rock star at night and sleep in during the day at one of LA's premier boutique hotels. Fuelled by the electricity of the legendary Sunset Strip and all of L.A.'s beauties, The Grafton on Sunset is in the heart of the city's perpetual buzz. Just a hop, skip, and a jump from the hottest restaurants, studios, events and nightlife, the unique West Hollywood hotel accommodations are a haven for Tinseltown visitors.



DOUBLETREE SANTA MONICA

Located in the heart of Santa Monica, just a short walk from the pier and its famous Ferris wheel, the hotel provides easy access to some of Southern California's most popular attractions. The spacious suites provide room for the whole family with private bedroom and separate seating area. Make the most of the Californian sunshine when you bask by the side of the pool. Unwind after a busy day with a workout in the fully equipped fitness centre or relax with a pre-dinner drink in Jazz Loft bar then savour fresh, seasonal cuisine in the laid-back surroundings of Fourth Street Grille.



BEVERLY HILLS MARRIOTT

The elegant Beverly Hills Marriott Hotel is ideally located within walking distance to Rodeo Drive, just four blocks from the endless options of lavish boutique shops and gourmet restaurants. Hollywood landmarks like Walk of Fame, Universal Studios and downtown Los Angeles are also just steps away. Boasting an outdoor heated swimming pool, whirlpool, spa and state of the art fitness room. Enjoy stylish and contemporary guest rooms that feature locally inspired art. Dine on classic American fare at Marty's Bistro with poolside views. The hotel allows you the opportunity to make the most of all that Los Angeles has to offer.



ORANGE COUNTY HOTELS



SHERATON PARK HOTEL, ANAHEIM

Set within grounds which give it a tropical feel, the family-friendly Sheraton Park is ideally located for Disneyland®, just a 15-minute walk to the park's main entrance. The 490 spacious and brightly decorated guest rooms all feature the renowned Sheraton Sweet Sleeper® Bed, as well as private balcony with views of the lush patio and pool area or Disneyland® Resort. Club Rooms provide access to an exclusive lounge offering free breakfast. Two restaurants include popular 'Morton's The Steakhouse', serving great steaks and seafood, and the casual, fun bistro, 'Park 55', with its savoury California cuisine favourites. 'Sip' is the hotel lobby bar and when you're out by the palm tree-fringed swimming pool, 'Splash' stocks a wide array of drinks and snacks. An additional benefit is the dedicated Disney Desk to assist with all your park enquiries.



PACIFIC EDGE HOTEL, LAGUNA BEACH

Enjoy unobstructed views of the ocean, with instant access to your own little stretch of California coastline with a laid-back vibe that encompasses the best of Southern California. Spend your days working and playing with the sea breeze in your hair, and your evenings watching the sun set over the Pacific. Enjoy sunning, surfing and swimming as the sand is just steps downstairs from your room. At The Deck restaurant enjoy signature cocktails, craft beers, and plenty of California wine, along with a fresh SoCal menu to accompany the gorgeous view. Within walking distance of both Laguna Village and the shops and galleries along South Coast Highway you can't beat the location for an enjoyable stay in Orange County.



HYATT REGENCY RESORT & SPA, HUNTINGTON BEACH

This Spanish-style Hyatt Regency blends the unique Southern California lifestyle with all the services and facilities of a deluxe resort hotel. All of the 517 luxurious rooms and suites has a private balcony or patio, and a full range of amenities includes coffee maker, mini-fridge and the renowned Hyatt Grand Beds®. Five restaurants each have their own ambience and style; enjoy contemporary and classic cuisine at the signature restaurant, 'Watertable'; tuck into fish tacos and juicy burgers at 'Pete's Sunset Grille'; order your food poolside from 'Shubee's' or 'Mankota's Grill'; or grab a slice to go from 'Tower 15 Pizzeria'. A heated pool, children's water playground and upscale spa are there on property and just across the road, the glorious sands of Huntington Beach, where you may just fancy joining the locals in some surfing!



HYATT REGENCY, NEWPORT BEACH

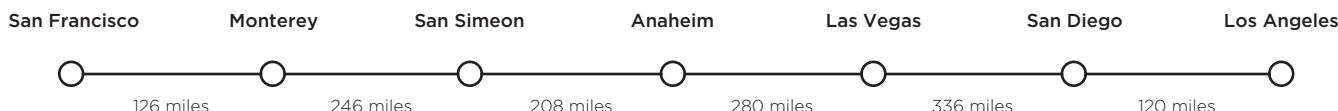
Be welcomed by 26-acres of lush landscaping, magnificent views of the bay and calm, fresh, coastal California chic décor. Squeeze in nine holes at the Back-Bay Golf Course before dining on sumptuous coastal cuisine at the SHOR American Seafood Grill. Get refreshed with a spa treatment or in one of the three pool environments including oasis pool slide, offering fun for grown-ups and kids at this family friendly hotel. Whether your passion is world-class shopping, dining, boating, or performing arts – you'll find it here. Go sailing on beautiful Newport Bay, take advantage of the Hotel's free shuttle service to Balboa Island and Fashion Island for shopping, explore Disneyland, or relax on the stellar beaches.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

GOLDEN CALIFORNIA



NUMBER OF DAYS

12 DAYS



PRICES FROM

11 nights / 12 days - from £1699pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: SAN FRANCISCO

On arrival in San Francisco, make your way to your centrally located hotel, where the rest of the day is yours to settle in and have a wander around.

Hotel: Hotel Metropolis
(Upgrade: Best Western Plus Americana)

DAY 2: SAN FRANCISCO

Today is free to discover some of San Francisco's highlights. Browse the markets of Fisherman's Wharf, walk the hilly streets and visit Chinatown, the Japan Center and Embarcadero, looking out for the island of Alcatraz as it glares back at you across the bay.

Hotel: Hotel Metropolis
(Upgrade: Best Western Plus Americana)



DAY 3: SAN FRANCISCO

This morning, we recommend collecting your rental car and making the 2-hour drive to Napa Valley, the more scenic route taking you over the Golden Gate Bridge. Napa's rolling California Hills are considered to be the premier wine growing region in the United States.

Hotel: Hotel Metropolis
(Upgrade: Best Western Plus Americana)

DAY 4: SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY/CARMEL (126 miles)

This morning, head south from San Francisco to Monterey, with its own Fisherman's Wharf and historic Cannery Row. Then take the famed 17-mile drive to Carmel, marvelling at the magnificent coastline before visiting Carmel's 18th-century Mission.

Hotel: Chaminade Resort & Spa, Santa Cruz
(Upgrade: Hilton Garden Inn, Monterey)

DAY 5: MONTEREY/CARMEL - SAN SIMEON (246 miles)

Today is probably the most scenic of your entire journey as you continue south along the spectacular coastline, through the Big Sur peninsula, and on to San Simeon, where you should make time to visit Hearst Castle.

Hotel: Courtesy Inn
(Upgrade: Oxford Suites)

DAY 6: SAN SIMEON - SOLVANG - MALIBU - ANAHEIM (208 miles)

Further south still lies the quaint town of Solvang, the influence of the Danish settlers who founded it still very much alive. Take a look at famous Malibu Beach and if you have time, visit Universal Studios before ending the day in Anaheim, 45 minutes south of Los Angeles.

Hotel: Quality Inn & Suites Anaheim Resort
(Upgrade: Hilton Anaheim)

DAY 7: ANAHEIM

Today is free, and if you've never been to a Disney Theme Park, now's your chance. Walt Disney's Magic Kingdom of Disneyland remains one of Southern California's top attractions, offering entertainment and excitement for young and old alike.

Hotel: Quality Inn & Suites Anaheim Resort
(Upgrade: Hilton Anaheim)

DAY 8: LOS ANGELES AREA - LAS VEGAS, NEVADA (280 miles)

Head east through the Mojave Desert to visit Calico Ghost Town, before continuing on through the rugged landscape to Las Vegas, where the neon lights, 24-hour entertainment and world-class dining await.

Hotel: Excalibur Hotel & Casino
(Upgrade: Luxor)



DAY 9: LAS VEGAS (GRAND CANYON OPTIONAL)

Don't miss the chance to visit one of the seven natural wonders of the world, and the drive via Lake Mead to the awesome 277-mile Grand Canyon with the mighty Colorado River below, is worth every minute.

Hotel: Excalibur Hotel & Casino
(Upgrade: Luxor Hotel & Casino)

DAY 10: LAS VEGAS - SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (336 miles)

Drive south past Lake Elsinore to the picturesque town of Temecula, then through rolling hills and vineyards on your way to San Diego, popular for its year-round sparkling weather and relaxed way of life.

Hotel: Days Inn San Diego Hotel Circle Near SeaWorld
(Upgrade: Sheraton Mission Valley)

DAY 11: SAN DIEGO

Today is free to visit attractions such as Balboa Park, the delightful Old Town, SeaWorld, which is the largest park in the world devoted to marine life, Coronado Beach, the San Diego Zoo, and Seaport Village.

Hotel: Days Inn San Diego Hotel Circle Near SeaWorld
(Upgrade: Sheraton Mission Valley)

DAY 12: SAN DIEGO - LOS ANGELES (120 miles)

Today your journey ends and you can choose between flying home or onwards from San Diego or making the 2½-hour drive north back to Los Angeles.

SAN DIEGO & GREATER PALM SPRINGS

The year-round sunshine tempered by the breezes from the Pacific Ocean are San Diego's main enticements, providing ideal conditions for complete relaxation and a true antidote to the 'razzle dazzle' of Los Angeles, just 2 hours away. The golden sands and peaceful waters of Mission Bay are the perfect base from which to explore this Spanish-influenced region, where San Diego's famed zoo, the world-famous water shows and marine life of SeaWorld and the delightful resort of La Jolla are a highlight. For a taste of Mexico, a 1-hour drive south just across the border will take you to Puerto Nuevo, known as the 'Lobster Capital of the Baja' and a further hour beyond, the wine country of Valle de Guadalupe.

About a 2-hour drive to the east of Los Angeles and set in a tea-cup shaped valley, Greater Palm Springs is completely surrounded by mountains that rise to nearly 11,000 feet. In between the towering peaks are miles of lush hiking trails, interesting rock formations and lovely waterfalls that nature lovers adore. A stay in Greater Palm Springs offers the visitor a diversity of experiences, from the fashionable shops, restaurants and galleries of downtown's Palm Canyon Drive to a close-up view of one of the most menacing geological forces in North America, the San Andreas fault.



SeaWorld® and Aquatica®, San Diego

Don't miss Electric Eel®, a multi-launch coaster which is the tallest and fastest at SeaWorld San Diego. Visit Ocean Explorer™, where you'll discover how to protect the ocean through a combination of exciting new family-friendly rides and interactive attractions. Feel the thrill of Tidal Twister, a unique duelling rollercoaster ride featuring high-speed turns and upside-down twists, coming 2019.

Splash into fun at Aquatica, SeaWorld's Waterpark, where the South Seas meets Southern California in this whimsical, tropical oasis. Catch waves from serene to extreme, be amazed by up-close animal experiences, relax on the white sandy beach and find attractions for the whole family.



**San Diego breaks
from £649pp**

Ref: 257298

The 'Ups and Downs' of Greater Palm Springs

You can see it all when you alight onto the Palm Springs Aerial Tramway, a rotating gondola rising 8,500 feet across two and a half miles of amazing views on its way up and down. You may have left warm temperatures below but don't be surprised if there's snow on the ground at the top!

Back at ground level, the Backstreet Art district is worth seeking out on South Cherokee Way. A community of a dozen or so acclaimed artists have opened up shop and offer an opportunity to spend time milling and perhaps buying unique artwork.

SAN DIEGO & GREATER PALM SPRINGS HOTELS



CATAMARAN RESORT HOTEL & SPA, SAN DIEGO

The Catamaran is a Polynesian-themed resort hotel set on the sparkling shores of Mission Bay, a 15-minute drive from downtown San Diego. 310 accommodations comprise bedrooms, studios and suites, all immaculately furnished and offering separate living space, fridge and private balcony or patio with views out to the gardens or the bay. 'Oceana Coastal Kitchen' is the main restaurant, where Sunday Brunch is a 'must-eat'. Tiki Torches, fire pit tables and lush palm trees are the setting for 'Moray's', serving food throughout the day, and a variety of cocktails, wines, craft beers and soft drinks at its bar. The Catamaran boasts San Diego's only beachfront spa, and with an outdoor pool and jacuzzi, resort water sports and bay-front beach chairs, kicking back in true San Diego style is the order of the day.



KIMPTON SOLAMAR, SAN DIEGO

This 235-room Kimpton boutique hotel is situated just outside the lively downtown neighbourhood of the Gaslamp Quarter. The hotel is notable for its stylish rooms with beach-inspired décor, offering spacious accommodation, modern amenities and the added convenience of a comfortable curved settee. 'JSix' is the main restaurant, located adjacent to the hotel and featuring fresh, organic and local produce, whilst 'Upper East' is San Diego's most renowned rooftop bar, set alongside the attractive pool area with its woven loungers and covered cabanas. The hotel strives to create an intimate experience for guests, offering a free nightly wine and beer hour, free coffee and tea in the lobby, and free bicycles for exploring the city, with the emerging East Village, Petco Park baseball stadium and more than 100 dining and entertainment venues all within easy reach.



THE ACE HOTEL, PALM SPRINGS

A mid-century desert marvel surrounded by fruit and flower trees and a relaxed California desert design ethos and stunning views of the mighty purple San Jacinto Mountains. Guest rooms are decorated with vintage furniture and original artwork from local artists plus some have patios and fireplaces. Dine at the roadside diner, Kings Highway where they celebrate the ineffable, bohemian spirit of the wide-open West. Relax around the two deep, saltwater pools, indulge in an organic spa treatment and capture memories at the vintage photo booth. Located in downtown Palm Springs within footsteps of this vibrant village with plenty of outdoor dining and chic shopping options.



RENAISSANCE INDIAN WELLS RESORT & SPA

Set in the heart of the beautiful Coachella Valley, the Renaissance Indian Wells is a great option for a desert resort stay for both couples and families. 560 generously sized and delightfully furnished bedrooms and suites include coffee maker and mini-fridge, and all feature a balcony with wonderful views over the resort grounds, the adjacent Indian Wells Golf Club or the distant mountains. 'Cava' offers a casual patio setting for meals throughout the day and for dinner, 'SPC' presents authentic Italian dishes, whilst 'Giu Sushi' offers a wide selection of beer, wine and sake – and of course, sushi. Three heated pools include one with a sandy beach, 'Camp Oasis' welcomes children 4-13 years of age, 'Spa Esmerelda' offers soothing treatments, and the golf right next door is a must for enthusiasts. For a trip out, we suggest the Palm Springs Aerial Tramway, about 25 miles from the resort.



HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

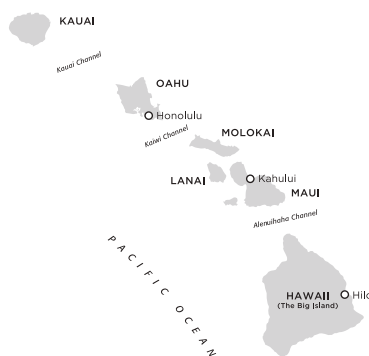
The islands of Hawaii, America's 50th state, are nestled in the blue waters of the Pacific Ocean, some five hours' flying time south-west of California.

The fabulous beaches, warm clear seas, lush vegetation, spectacular scenery and marvellous climate are perfect ingredients for relaxation in idyllic surroundings.



Oahu

Most visitors to Hawaii will begin on the island of Oahu – aptly named 'The Gathering Place' – to be greeted in the traditional Hawaiian manner with a 'lei' of exquisitely perfumed flowers. Oahu is a land of stark contrasts, with the tranquil unspoilt northern coastline and fascinating Polynesian Cultural Centre less than an hour's drive from Honolulu's large shopping centres and the ubiquitous resort hotels and lively entertainment of Waikiki in the south, where Pearl Harbour and the now-extinct Diamond Head remain favourite tourist spots.



Kauai

Known as 'The Emerald Isle' because of its lush greenery and tropical forests, many consider Kauai to be the prettiest of the Hawaiian islands. The Wailua River's 'Fern Grotto' is the setting for countless romantic weddings and to the north, the vast expanse of sands at Lumahai Beach was the setting for the filming of 'South Pacific'. At Kauai's south-west tip, Waimea is where Captain Cook allegedly first landed in 1778, and the intrepid explorer would surely have been awe-struck by Waimea Canyon, Hawaii's very own 'Grand Canyon'.

Maui

'The Garden Isle' of Maui is steeped in history and home of the delightful old whaling town of Lahaina, once Hawaii's capital. The main resort area is Kaanapali Beach on the west coast, with its backdrop of hills and mountains the perfect setting for the fabulous beaches and world-class golf courses and tennis facilities. You may be tempted to spend much of your time lazing under the sun but if nothing else, try to make the journey to watch the sun rise over the magnificent Haleakala Crater.



Hawaii

A drive around the coastline of 'The Big Island', will reveal why Hawaii is often also referred to as 'The Orchid Isle', with its many varieties of exotic flower seemingly displayed around every corner. Not to be missed are the beautiful Akaka Falls and the breathtaking Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, where an 11-mile drive encircles the still-active Kilauea Crater. To the north, Mauna Kea, the highest point in the Pacific whilst to the east, the glistening black sands are the legacy from when Hawaii was alive with active volcanoes.

**Hawaii breaks
from £1315pp**

Ref: 256889



HAWAII EXPERIENCES

Polynesian Cultural Centre, Oahu

Set on 42 acres of Oahu's North Shore, the Polynesian Cultural Center showcases villages and exhibits representing the island cultures of Hawaii, Fiji, Aotearoa, Samoa, Tahiti, Tonga, and Easter Island. The award-winning Ali'i Luau takes guests on a journey to learn about Hawaii's royalty while enjoying traditional Hawaiian food and entertainment. a lagoon that hosts canoe tours through the day and an exciting Canoe Pageant in the afternoon. The day ends with the stunning 'Ha: Breath of Life' show, featuring over 100 performers and the thrill of Samoan fire knife dancing.

Pearl Harbour, USS Arizona and Circle Island Tour

This ultimate day tour of Oahu starts with a visit to the Arizona Memorial Visitor Centre where you'll watch a film detailing the infamous day in 1941 when the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbour. After, board a Navy Launch and travel to the Memorial built right over the sunken remains of the USS Arizona. Your adventure continues with a beautiful journey around the island of Oahu where you will enjoy the spectacular views at the Nu'uauu Pali lookout plus the world famous North Shore surfing beaches of Sunset, Banzai Pipeline, and Waimea Bay. Drive through the rustic, historic town of Haleiwa and finish your tour at the World-Famous Dole Plantation, where you will see a variety of pineapples and memorabilia.

Kauai Explorer Helicopter Tour

Soar over Kauai, the "Garden Isle," on this extensive island aerial adventure. This helicopter tour of Kauai features two of its more recognized natural landmarks: the Na Pali Coast and Waimea Canyon. Grasp the magnitude of the Na Pali Coast from the air, Kauai's 17-mile coastline known for its emerald-hued cliffs with razor-sharp ridges. Dubbed "The Grand Canyon of the Pacific", Waimea Canyon is known for its desert landscape and vibrant colours. Travel past the tropical rainforest, Mount Waialeale, one of the wettest places on Earth. Get a bird's-eye-view of Jurassic Falls, one of Kauai's most renowned waterfalls, and conclude your flight over the Hanapepe Valley, famous for its scenes in the film, Jurassic Park.



SHERATON PRINCESS KAIULANI, WAIKIKI

The Sheraton Princess Kaiulani is a mid-range resort hotel located directly on Waikiki Beach, offering all the services and amenities associated with the Sheraton brand. The hotel offers a wide range of accommodation, its 1,142 en-suite guestrooms and suites presenting mountain, city or ocean view, all including coffee maker and mini-fridge, and many with private balcony. Casual dining is available at 'Pikake Terrace', a buffet-style restaurant featuring Hawaiian specialities, and at poolside 'Splash Bar & Bento', your meal may be accompanied by a fun tropical tiki drink and the sound of live nightly entertainment. The large outdoor pool will invite you to dip into its salt water and if you're going across the road, the 'Big Kahuna Beach Service' provides complimentary beach chairs and towels on Waikiki's golden sands.



OUTRIGGER WAIKIKI BEACH RESORT

Rated one of the top 10 hotels in Honolulu with a welcoming "Aloha" and Polynesian theme. With stunning ocean views and an amazing location on Waikiki Beach, this is the perfect choice to explore the best of the island. Dine on succulent steaks and fresh seafood or sip a refreshing Mai Tai by the pool. Hawaiian-style jam sessions are a regular occurrence and cultural activities offer new experiences. Explore the nearby attractions including upscale shopping, fine dining, Honolulu Zoo, the Waikiki Aquarium and more. Luxurious rooms and suites feature Wi-Fi and all the mod cons, choose a room with a view and enjoy spectacular sunset's right from your balcony. The signature Hawaiian vow renewal ceremony is the perfect excuse to choose the Outrigger Reef for that special occasion.



MOANA SURFRIDER, A WESTIN RESORT & SPA, WAIKIKI

Affectionately known as the 'First Lady of Hawaii', the legendary Moana Surfrider has been given a new lease of life, its timeless Victorian elegance blending seamlessly with modern Hawaiian charm. By day, guests can relax by the beautiful pool area or on the hotel's private beach and of an evening, retire to the 'Vintage 1901' bar to choose from a classic collection of wines. Five dining venues include the oceanfront 'Beachhouse at the Moana', the casual 'Veranda at the Beachhouse', and 'The Beach Bar', where delicious appetisers can be accompanied by your favourite cocktail. 793 rooms and suites spread across 3 buildings provide a multitude of accommodations, from city view to oceanfront, all featuring Westin's legendary 'Heavenly Bed®'. When it's time for a little indulgence, visit the Moana Lani Spa, where innovative rituals are combined with ancient Hawaiian healing traditions.



THE MODERN HONOLULU

The Modern Honolulu is a stunning hotel, an oasis of contemporary design nestled on the oceanfront with breathtaking views. Dine outdoors and gaze at the beautiful surroundings, day or night, it's spectacular. Overlooking the stunning Ala Wai harbour, water sports are in abundance. If relaxation is more your thing just stroll leisurely along the Holomoana walkway and sink your toes into the soft sands of Duke Kahanamoku Beach. The hotel is designed with sleek minimalism providing a relaxed luxury with marble spa bathrooms and premium linens. Dine on fresh local cuisine and visit one of the three bars serving signature cocktails and island microbrews. The sunrise pool offers a garden paradise, and with a full service spa and fitness centre every whim is catered for.



MAUI, KAUAI, & HAWAII



KA'ANAPALI BEACH HOTEL, MAUI

Often referred to as 'Hawaii's Most Hawaiian Hotel' the Ka'anapali Beach combines charming island ambience with an idyllic west coast oceanfront setting, superb facilities and warm, island hospitality. 418 rooms and 14 suites include coffee maker, fridge and iron/ironing board, and each offers a private lanai. Dining at the open-air Tiki Terrace Restaurant features award-winning cuisine – including a fabulous Sunday brunch – and live music for dancing under the stars. Children will love the whale-shaped swimming pool and if 12 years and under, can join in the 'Aloha Passport for Kids' activities. The grown-ups, meanwhile, could participate in a wide variety of pastimes, including hula lessons, lei making, lauhala weaving and cultural garden tours. The hotel is adjacent to 36 holes of championship golf and of course, there's the beach, beckoning you to its shores for sunbathing in true Hawaiian style.



FAIRMONT KEA LANI, WAILEA, MAUI

Beautifully situated on Maui's Wailea coast, Fairmont Kea Lani is Hawaii's only all-suite and villa luxury oceanfront resort, showcasing the award-winning 'Willow Stream Spa', three swimming pools, including an adults-only pool and a 140-foot waterslide, and 4 restaurants and lounges. 450 guest accommodations feature one-bedroom suites, separate living area, fridge and microwave and large private lanai, ideal for families. For additional comfort, Luxury Beach Villas have 2 or 3-bedrooms, full kitchen, and private courtyard with plunge pool and barbeque. If you're not lazing under the warm skies, there's plenty going on, with water sports, nearby tennis and golf, lei making and ukulele lessons, and children's club. Dining options include an extensive breakfast buffet, relaxed poolside fare, and the award-winning signature restaurant, 'Ko'. At sunset, visit 'Luana' for cocktails and music to celebrate the end of another memorable day in paradise.



COURTYARD KAUAI AT COCONUT BEACH, WAILUA, KAUAI

With unparalleled views of the mountains and ocean, and a breathtaking location on the east coast, the Courtyard Kauai will provide an unforgettable experience on the 'Garden Isle'. 309 guest rooms are set in four-storey plantation style buildings, with a choice of Garden View, Ocean View or Premium Oceanfront, all with separate living area, tea and coffee maker, iron/ironing board and private balcony or patio. Discover Kauai open-air dining at 'The Voyager' restaurant, 'Makai' is your lounge for lunch, dinner and exotic tropical drinks, and each Thursday and Sunday, there is the chance to experience Hawaiian and Polynesian culture at the hotel's traditional Luau. The spirit of 'Aloha' is captured at 'Pua Day Spa' and if you're not basking by the outdoor pool, bike rentals, jogging trails and surfing are just some of the nearby activities available.



HILTON WAIKOLOA VILLAGE, WAIKOLOA, HAWAII

Set amidst stunning tropical gardens on the 'Big Island's north-western Kohala coast, you will soon understand why this amazing resort is called a 'village'. 1,240 guestrooms and suites occupy three individually themed towers, and whether you are in the Ocean, Palace or MAKAI Lagoon, your room will be exquisitely furnished and come with tea and coffee maker, mini-bar, iron/ironing board and private balcony or lanai. Nine dining options include family-friendly poolside fare, outdoor oceanfront dinner, the 'Kona Tap Room', with 16 craft and domestic beers, and Mexican restaurant 'Boat Landing Cantina', where your arrival is by mahogany canal boat! The list of activities is seemingly endless, with a private lagoon, 3 swimming pools, including 2 with water slide, 2 championship golf courses, tennis, water sports and children's club just for starters, and if nothing else, be sure to experience the spectacular 'Legends of Hawaii Luau'.



CANADA

Alberta

Alberta is undoubtedly one of the most breathtaking places on earth, as vast as it is varied in landscape and experiences. It's a vacation destination you won't soon forget, filled with unique activities, urban charms and cultural jewels. Located in western Canada, the province of Alberta is bordered by the Canadian Rocky Mountains to the west and vast prairies and badlands to the east. Discover nature at its best; soaring mountains, extraordinary wildlife, dramatic northern lights and some of the greatest dinosaur finds in the world.



British Columbia

British Columbia is a land of abundance. A home of giants. A wild place where nature, not man, creates the boundaries. Range after range of glaciated mountains pierce the sky. The Pacific Ocean claws at the shoreline, cut by hundreds of impossibly deep, blue fjords. Whales thrive offshore, while bears, deer, and more wander free in lush rainforests. Amid this natural beauty, multi-cultural urban centres offer a blend of refined culture and raw wilderness. The exhilaration of British Columbia reminds you how it feels to be alive. Here, you are wild at heart.



Ontario

Ontario offers a treasure trove of diverse experiences in its four-season playground. Discover vibrant cities and enchanting small towns. From a wonder of the world – Niagara Falls, to iconic wildlife in a pristine land of forests, lakes and rivers.

Toronto brims with energy and excitement. With iconic architecture, enticing restaurants, plus exciting performing arts and nightlife – this city is always on! Explore distinctive neighbourhoods and scores of attractions.

The Niagara Region offers a wealth of activities. The star of the show is the roaring Niagara Falls. Thrilling attractions showcase her thundering power by land, water and air. This picturesque region is home to over 75 distinctive wineries; be sure to sample luscious Icewine.



Ottawa

Ottawa is Canada's capital, a dynamic showcase city of more than one million people. Located in Ontario at the Quebec border, it's a place where you'll hear English and French spoken in the streets; where you can discover Canada's proud heritage at impressive national sites and famous landmarks. It's a city steeped in culture, with world-class museums and galleries displaying stunning national collections and special exhibitions from Canada and around the world.



Québec

Québec is the place to Leg Go! From vibrant cities to larger-than-life landscapes, electrifying festivals to outdoor adventures, the people and places of Québec wash over its visitors. A destination with four distinct seasons, no matter what time of year you visit, you are guaranteed a unique holiday that will keep you wanting more.

As the largest province in Canada, Québec's great outdoors hosts a plethora of possibilities. With its endless lakes, rivers and untouched wild, you can enjoy activities like kayaking, canoeing, skiing, dog sledding, hiking, climbing and camping.



**Canada breaks
from £749pp**

Ref: 256885



©Tourisme Laurentides _parcregionaldupoissonblanc

CANADA EXPERIENCES

Niagara Falls Day Tour

The Niagara Falls full day tour will bring you to one of Canada's most spectacular sights.

An ample amount of time will be spent at the falls to give you every opportunity to take pictures and admire the thundering waters.

Included is the thrilling boat ride on the Hornblower Niagara Cruises to Voyage to the Falls* for a unique view of the spectacular Horseshoe Falls. Other highlights include a delicious six course first class Buffet lunch featuring fish, crab, roast beef, chicken, pasta, vegetarian, salads, soup, fruit, desserts, coffee, tea or juice at the Fallsview Restaurant with a fantastic view of the Falls. You will take a trip along the beautiful Niagara Parkway which winds its way along the Niagara Gorge. You will see the Floral Clock, Queenston Heights and free time in the historic town of Niagara on the lake, voted the "Canada's Prettiest Town."

Victoria Day Tour

Experience the exhilarating scenery and picturesque charms of historic Victoria. Boasting mountain views from the downtown Inner Harbour, this compact, pedestrian-friendly city features eclectic shopping, superb cuisine and wonderful attractions such as The Royal BC Museum. An insightful commentary provided by your knowledgeable driver reveals the history and highlights of this seaside capital city.

Also included is admission to the breathtaking natural wonder of Butchart Gardens, featuring exotic floral displays from all over the world. Plan your own itinerary and independently explore the sights and sounds of the Inner Harbour waterfront, perhaps arranging to take a water taxi around the harbour to appreciate the cityscape from a unique perspective. Departing from Vancouver, your coach excursion includes a 95 minute ferry trip through the scenic passages of the Gulf Islands to Victoria on the southern tip of Vancouver Island.

Quebec City Day tour

Discover the historical treasures and wonderful "joie de vivre" atmosphere of Québec City during this full day excursion. Your expert guide provides narration as you tour through the only walled city in North America. Highlights include the Upper and Lower Towns, the Parliament Buildings, the Plains of Abraham, the Citadel, Chateau Frontenac, Place d'Armes, Québec National Assembly, the Notre Dame Basilica. A visit to Montmorency Falls, 30 m higher than the world famous Niagara Falls, is also included.

ALBERTA HOTELS



SANDMAN CALGARY CITY CENTRE

This good value hotel boasts an excellent location in the compact downtown of Calgary, bordered by the pretty Bow and Elbow Rivers. With the Light Rail Transit's Downtown Line on its doorstep the hotel is in close proximity to all of Calgary's top attractions including the famous Stampede Grounds, the Olympic Saddledome, Calgary Zoo, and the haunting "hoodoos" of St. Georges Island Dinosaur Park. Guest rooms are contemporary, decorated in neutral tones and include all modern furnishings. The hotel offers a variety of facilities including indoor pool, restaurant and bar making it a great base for your Calgary stay.



MOOSE HOTEL & SUITES, BANFF

Boasting a fantastic location in the heart of downtown Banff, a charming alpine town. The hotel offers an elegant mountain lodge experience, blending earthy tones and natural materials with a contemporary look. The surrounding national park offers a variety of outdoor activities and stunning vistas where you can hike the beautiful local trails, relax in the famous hot springs or enjoy traditional food in one of the town's many great restaurants. Relax at the hotel spa, soak in the indoor pool or spectacular roof top hot pools then warm up by the outdoor firepit with views of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. The hotel provides an ideal base for exploring the Rockies.



CRIMSON HOTEL, JASPER

Jasper's newest hotel is situated just minutes from the town's charming shops and restaurants. Inspired by true Canadian colours: Jasper's sunsets and fall foliage, the Canadian flag and the uniform of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police all reflected in the modern guest rooms, restaurant and communal areas. Explore the nearby shimmering glaciers, crystal clear lakes, verdant forests and the chance to see grizzly and black bears in the wild. Active guests can hike in the mountains, go rafting on the rivers or make use of the bicycle hire service to explore the surrounding area. The hotel is perfectly positioned for guests to explore the pristine wilderness of the surrounding national park.



FAIRMONT LAKE LOUISE

Surrounded by soaring mountain peaks, the majestic Victoria Glacier and a glistening emerald lake, the iconic Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise hotel is located in Alberta's Banff National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally built as a base for outdoor enthusiasts and alpinists over 100 years ago, Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise is a year-round luxury mountain resort offering guided mountain tours, world-class skiing in the winter, scenic hiking and canoe activities in the summer, kid's camp, a luxury spa, and exceptional dining experiences. This grand hotel offers some of the world's finest views with high levels of service.



BRITISH COLUMBIA HOTELS



FAIRMONT CHATEAU WHISTLER

Nestled at the base of Blackcomb Mountain, this deluxe chateau-style property offers excellent service, attention to detail and a wide range of facilities. The shops and restaurants of the Upper Village are on your doorstep and the centre of Whistler Village is only a 10 minute walk away. Skiers will love the property's ski-in ski-out location with instant access to the Blackcomb Gondola. During the summer months, enjoy beautiful views of the surrounding peaks from the hotel's patio or outdoor heated lap pool. The hotel showcases exceptional dining and full resort amenities including an 18-hole championship golf course. Enjoy a unique mountain getaway at Whistlers landmark hotel.



LONG BEACH LODGE, TOFINO

Set amongst the native coastal vegetation this resort takes full advantage of the expansive sandy Cox Bay beach, the open ocean and wild west coast surf. Located only a 10 minute drive from the main town of Tofino, the resort offers 41 luxury rooms all with spectacular ocean views and 20 cottages nestled in tranquil forest vistas with private hot tubs. Enjoy gourmet, west coast cuisine while taking in the expansive Pacific views from the iconic Great Room Restaurant. Guests can explore Tofino's pristine marine environment offering wildlife sightings of the migrating and transient marine mammals, birds, and scenic views of the stunning rocky coastline, old growth rainforest and mudflats. Enjoy excellent facilities in a spectacular oceanfront location.



HYATT REGENCY VANCOUVER

Located in the heart of downtown, Hyatt Regency Vancouver is the perfect location to stay for those looking for easy access to the exciting attractions of this lively city. Explore the unique shops of Robson Street and green space of Stanley Park, the city also offers a thriving culinary scene and vibrant nightlife. Perched high above the city, guests will enjoy the secluded swimming pool with views of the bustling streets of Vancouver, creating a relaxing haven in the heart of the downtown energy. Dine at the Mosaic Grille restaurant which focuses on locally sourced produce, sustainable seafood and fresh ingredients or enjoy a cocktail at Mosaic Bar with floor-to-ceiling views of the city.



INN AT LAUREL POINT, VICTORIA

This waterfront hotel is located on the Laurel Point peninsula at the entrance to Victoria's Inner Harbour, within walking distance to the shopping and entertainment venues. Guests can enjoy private balconies and harbour views from all of the guest rooms. Amenities include an indoor swimming pool and fitness centre plus a waterfront restaurant offering a unique Pacific Rim inspired menu taking advantage of the beautiful local ingredients available from Vancouver Island. Its contemporary design, excellent facilities and pretty Japanese garden make it a superb choice for your stay in Victoria.



ONTARIO HOTELS



CHELSEA HOTEL, TORONTO

Chelsea Hotel is one of the largest hotels in Canada with 1590 guest rooms spread over 27 floors. Offering an extensive range of facilities to suit everyone. Families will enjoy recreation facilities devoted entirely to them, including a 130 ft indoor corkscrew water slide and family pool, Kid Centre and Teen Lounge complete with ping pong table, computers and a selection of video games. Adults 18 years and over can head to Deck 27 with indoor pool, whirlpool, sauna and fitness area. Located in the very centre of Toronto, within walking distance to the city's subway as well as theatres, bars, restaurants and shopping districts.



SHERATON ON THE FALLS

This comfortable hotel is located directly across from the breathtaking Niagara Falls. The American and Horseshoe Falls, the Maid of the Mist boat ride, and the wonderful Niagara Park are just a short walking distance. Cool down on hot days by taking a refreshing dip in the indoor or outdoor pool. A range of activities are available at the hotel including crazy golf, a gym, table tennis, a spa, a sauna, massage treatments and a solarium plus a disco and a casino. Only a 20-minute walk to the city centre, the hotel offers a fantastic location for exploring the magnificent local sights.



LORD ELGIN HOTEL, OTTAWA

One of the most centrally located downtown Ottawa hotels, the attractive Lord Elgin hotel is located just a stone's throw away from the Rideau Canal, Confederation Park, and Parliament Hill. Constructed in 1941, the hotel is a piece of Ottawa's history, independent and thoroughly Canadian. Immerse yourself in vibrant festivals, museums, galleries, eclectic dining and a world of shops and boutique all within walking distance. Relax in the cozy lobby with fireplace and Dine in Grill 41 Restaurant with its warm and modern atmosphere and its menu paying tribute to classic culinary styles. Enjoy elegant accommodation and friendly service in this French chateau style property in the elegant capital city of Ottawa.



PILLAR AND POST INN & SPA, NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE

Enjoy luxurious comfort and an intimate atmosphere at the characterful Pillar & Post Inn and Spa. Rest in traditional guest rooms, incorporating Niagara's rich landscape with an emphasis on rest and relaxation. Sit back in the expansive 100 Fountain Spa, sprawling for 13,000 square feet both indoors and out. Take pleasure in gourmet food & wine served in a rustic Tuscan atmosphere at The Cannery Restaurant. Located in Historic old town, enjoy world-renowned theatres, charming boutiques and historic architecture. Head out of the city to try the many wineries in Canada's grape growing capital and explore endless backroads for cycling and trails for hiking.



QUEBEC HOTELS



FAIRMONT THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOTEL, MONTREAL

At the centre of Montréal's vibrant cultural and commercial district sits the city's grandest and most gracious hotel - Fairmont The Queen Elizabeth. The hotel is a high-rise, white stone building in a classic architectural style. This is an excellent property for both business and leisure travellers seeking convenience of location, impeccable service and understated luxury. Located above the train station and connected to the extensive underground city where you will find thousands of boutiques, restaurants and cafés. The hotel is also within walking distance of the city's sports and cultural attractions. The hotel and its guest rooms reflect the city's distinct elegance and charm.



HOTEL CHATEAU LAURIER QUEBEC

Situated in one of the most prestigious city parks in Canada, the historic Plains of Abraham Battlefield Park and only a 5-minute walk from Old Quebec, the hotel offers a fantastic location for exploring this charming city. Spend your time wandering the narrow streets of the old fortified city, a World Heritage site and enjoy stylish cafés, fine dining restaurants and local shops all the hotels doorstep. Guest rooms feature traditional décor and offer all the modern amenities for a comfortable stay. Featuring both an indoor saltwater pool, saunas and outdoor spas, the hotel is the perfect place to relax after a busy day of sightseeing.



HOTEL SACACOMIE, SAINT-ALEXIS-DES-MONTS

A charming, elegant, and full-service wooden lodge with a magnificent spa located halfway between Montreal and Quebec City and bordering the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve. The hotel features a forested lakeside setting and offers spectacular views of Sacacomie Lake. Enjoy bear watching and nature walks plus an array of lakeside activities including kayaking, boating and fishing. The hotel is also a magical destination in winter offering activities such as cross-country skiing, dogsledding and sleigh rides. Unwind in the mountainside hot tubs, sit around roaring wooden fires and enjoy traditional dishes in the cosy restaurant. The hotel is the ideal spot in which to relax and get back to nature.



HOTEL TADOUSSAC

The Tadoussac Hotel is a landmark resort on Saguenay Fjord in Northern Quebec, on one of the world's most beautiful bays. With its whitewashed walls, red roof, maritime colours, dormer windows and cupola, Tadoussac Hotel calls to mind an earlier era. Overlooking Tadoussac Bay and the St. Lawrence River, the hotel is perfect for outdoor enthusiasts, family holidays or couples. Enjoy activities such as whale watching and golf, wander the magnificent sand dunes, take one of the many scenic hikes, or just sit in your room and enjoy the ever-changing landscape. Many of the rooms overlook picturesque Tadoussac Bay, and display floral and nautical touches.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

EASTERN SPIRIT



NUMBER OF DAYS

14 DAYS



PRICES FROM

13 nights / 14 days - from £1499pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: TORONTO

On arrival in Toronto, transfer independently to your downtown hotel. Your time is then free to enjoy the fine cuisine, varied nightlife and world-class shopping of Canada's largest city.
Hotel: Holiday Inn Downtown or similar
(Upgrade: Chelsea Hotel or similar)

DAY 2: TORONTO

With the day your own, discover the many highlights of Toronto, such as the CN Tower, the spectacular SkyDome and Ontario Place, as well as the ethnic diversity of Chinatown, Little Italy and Greektown.
Hotel: Holiday Inn Downtown or similar
(Upgrade: Chelsea Hotel or similar)



DAY 3: TORONTO - NIAGARA FALLS (130 km/80 miles)

Today's route leads south and after traversing the orchards and vineyards of the Niagara Peninsula, you will arrive at the 19th Century village of Niagara-on-the-Lake.
Hotel: Days Inn Clifton Hill or similar
(Upgrade: Hilton Hotel & Suites Fallsview or similar)

DAY 4: NIAGARA FALLS - KITCHENER (145 km/90 miles)

A 2-hour drive will take you to Kitchener. Dating back to 1784, this charming rural region is the gateway to the Grand River Valley, renowned for its natural beauty and conservation areas.
Hotel: Best Western Plus Kitchener or similar
(Upgrade: Crowne Plaza Kitchener or similar)

DAY 5: KITCHENER - MIDLAND (225 km/140 miles)

Travelling north to the shores of Georgian Bay, you'll venture into the heart of Central Ontario and the rural town of Midland, your gateway to the picturesque 30,000 islands.
Hotel: Quality Inn & Conference Centre or similar
(Upgrade: Super 8 Midland or similar)

DAY 6: MIDLAND - PEMBROKE (375 km/233 miles)

Today you'll enter the Pembroke/Ottawa Valley region, a fascinating multicultural mosaic of English, Scottish, Polish, Irish, German, Indian, French, Greek and Chinese settlers.
Hotel: Comfort Inn Pembroke or similar
(Upgrade: Best Western Pembroke Inn or similar)

DAY 7: PEMBROKE - OTTAWA (150 km/93 miles)

Having driven along the Quebec-Ontario border, you'll arrive in the nation's capital, Ottawa, where there's time to explore the Parliament Buildings or take a cruise on the Ottawa River.
Hotel: Capital Hill Hotel & Suites or similar
(Upgrade: Lord Elgin Hotel or similar)

DAY 8: OTTAWA - TREMBLANT, QUEBEC (170 km/105 miles)

Today, head north into the Laurentian Mountains and enjoy the scenic splendour of Mont-Tremblant Park. On arrival at Tremblant, stroll through its beautiful pedestrian village.
Hotel: Les Suites Tremblant - Plaza St. Bernard or similar
(Upgrade: Les Suites Tremblant - Ermitage du Lac or similar)

DAY 9: TREMBLANT

The day is free to enjoy the many activities of this luxury resort, with trail hiking, mountain biking and golf at your fingertips.
Hotel: Les Suites Tremblant - Plaza St. Bernard or similar
(Upgrade: Les Suites Tremblant - Ermitage du Lac or similar)

DAY 10: TREMBLANT - QUEBEC CITY (390 km/242 miles)

Head west to Quebec, Canada's oldest city and North America's cradle of French heritage, where the culture is best enjoyed by walking the enchanting cobbled streets and narrow lanes.
Hotel: Hotel Ambassador or similar
(Upgrade: Hotel Universal Sainte-Foy or similar)

DAY 11: QUEBEC CITY

Your free day will allow time to discover sights such as The Fortifications, Place Royale, the Basilica, the dramatic shrine at Ste. Anne-de-Beaupre, Montmorency Falls and Ile d'Orleans.
Hotel: Hotel Ambassador or similar
(Upgrade: Hotel Universal Sainte-Foy or similar)



DAY 12: QUEBEC CITY - MONTREAL (250 km/155 miles)

Follow the St. Lawrence river southwest, bound for the thriving city of Montreal where, among the sights to see are Notre-Dame Basilica, Place d'Armes, rue St. Catherine and Old Montreal.
Hotel: Les Suites Labelle or similar
(Upgrade: Hotel Gouverneur Place Dupuis)

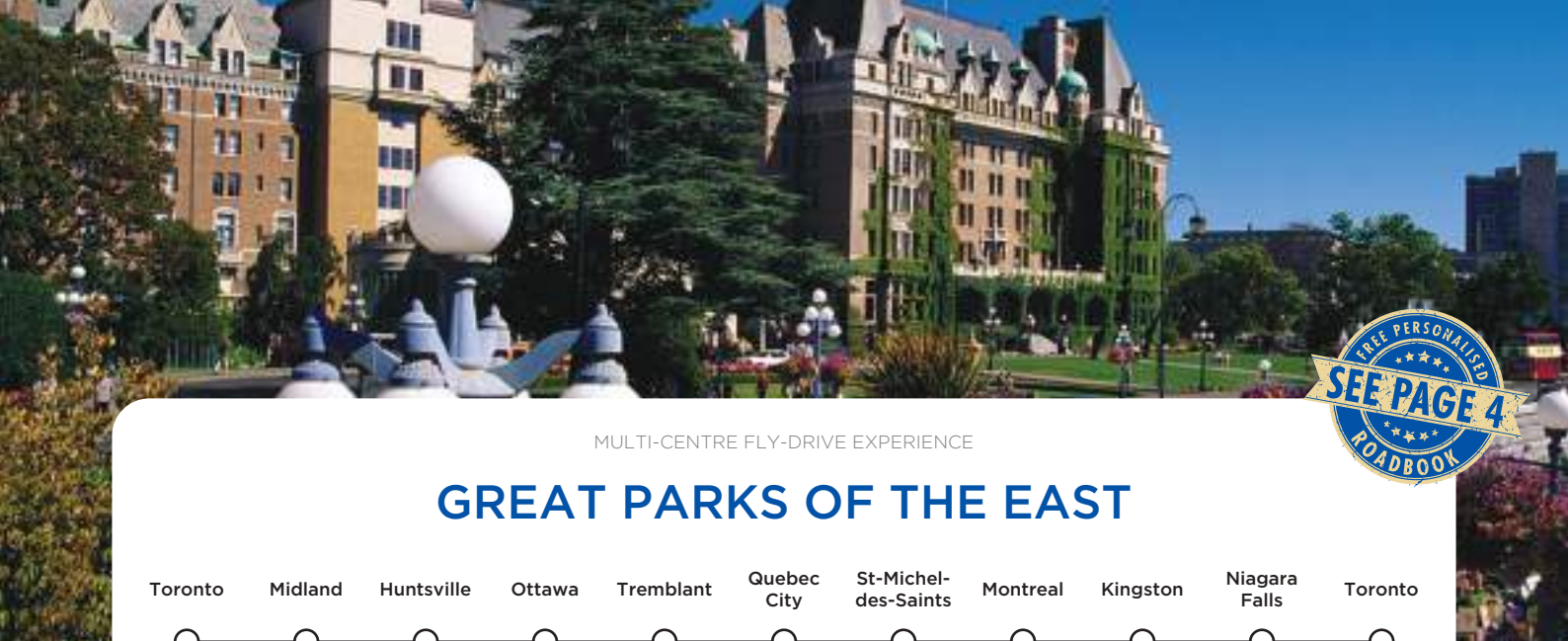
DAY 13: MONTREAL - GANANOQUE, ONTARIO (365 km/226 miles)

Leave Montreal to the west and drive across into rural Ontario, entering the beautiful Thousand Islands region, where forested islands lie amid tranquil lakes.
Hotel: Comfort Inn & Suites or similar
(Upgrade: Holiday Inn Express or similar)

DAY 14: GANANOQUE - TORONTO (290 km/180 miles)

Your journey ends with a drive along Lake Ontario. Whether then returning home or travelling on, you may wish to consider a night's stop in Toronto to avoid rushing back to the airport.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

GREAT PARKS OF THE EAST



NUMBER OF DAYS

15 DAYS



PRICES FROM

14 nights / 15 days - from £1796pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - Inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook



DAY 1: TORONTO

On arrival in Toronto, make your way to your downtown hotel, then the rest of the day is free to shop at the Eaton Centre, sample the fine cuisine or maybe dip into Toronto's nightlife.
Hotel: Holiday Inn Downtown or similar
(Upgrade: Chelsea Hotel or similar)

DAY 2: TORONTO - MIDLAND (145 km/90 miles)

Your scenic drive will detour through Penetanguishene, an old native village. We also suggest a visit to '30 000 Islands' and a tour of the Jesuit mission at Sainte-Marie.
Hotel: Quality Inn & Conference Centre or similar
(Upgrade: Super 8 Midland or similar)

DAY 3: MIDLAND - HUNTSVILLE (185 km/115 miles)

Leaving Midland, the road leads north-east to century-old Algonquin Provincial Park and the beautiful Muskoka region.
Hotel: Comfort Inn Huntsville or similar
(Upgrade: Hidden Valley Resort or similar)

DAY 4: HUNTSVILLE

Relax and enjoy tennis, golf, boat cruises, horseback riding and hiking trails. Alternatively, a short drive away are Lion's Lookout Park and Muskoka Pioneer Village.
Hotel: Comfort Inn Huntsville or similar
(Upgrade: Hidden Valley Resort or similar)

DAY 5: HUNTSVILLE - GATINEAU PARK/OTTAWA (350 km/217 miles)

Head east through Algonquin National Park and having crossed into Quebec, arrive at Gatineau Park, where miles of bicycle paths and trails afford wonderful views over the river.
Hotel: Capital Hill Hotel & Suites or similar
(Upgrade: Lord Elgin Hotel or similar)

DAY 6: OTTAWA - TREMBLANT, QUEBEC (200 km/124 miles)

It's only a short drive to Tremblant so before leaving Ottawa, visit the capital city's Parliament Buildings or take a cruise on the Ottawa River.
Hotel: Les Suites Tremblant - Plaza St. Bernard
(Upgrade: Les Suites Tremblant - Ermitage du Lac)

DAY 7: TREMBLANT

Enjoy a full day in the Laurentian Mountain resort of Tremblant, where available excursions include the village of St. Jovite and Mont-Tremblant Park, Quebec's oldest provincial park.
Hotel: Les Suites Tremblant - Plaza St. Bernard
(Upgrade: Les Suites Tremblant - Ermitage du Lac)

DAY 8: TREMBLANT - QUEBEC CITY (380 km/236 miles)

A scenic drive on the Chemin du Roy takes you past numerous historical French-Canadian villages, including Trois-Rivieres, Quebec's second-oldest city.
Hotel: Hotel Ambassador or similar
(Upgrade: Hotel Universal Sainte-Foy or similar)

DAY 9: QUEBEC CITY

A full day in historic Quebec City offers you the chance to visit sites such as Fortifications national historic park, Place Royale, Old Quebec or the Montmorency Falls.
Hotel: Hotel Ambassador or similar
(Upgrade: Hotel Universal Sainte-Foy or similar)

DAY 10: QUEBEC CITY - ST. MICHEL-DES-SAINTS (180 km/112 miles)

Journey through the picturesque fertile plains and rolling hills of Mauricie / Bois-Francs and Lanaudiere, bound for the forests and unspoiled scenery of the Quebec hinterlands.
Hotel: Auberge du Lac Taureau or similar
(Upgrade: Lac a l'Eau Claire or similar)



DAY 11: ST. MICHEL-DES-SAINTS

Today is free to enjoy the beautiful surrounding scenery, hiking the nearby hills or enjoying canoeing, kayaking, sailing and mountain biking at Reservoir Taureau and Baie du Milieu.
Hotel: Auberge du Lac Taureau or similar
(Upgrade: Lac a l'Eau Claire or similar)



DAY 12: ST. MICHEL-DES-SAINTS - MONTREAL (160 km/100 miles)

Cross the Lanaudiere lake region, stopping at the Gilles Villeneuve Museum in Berthierville. Once in Montreal, visit Notre-Dame Basilica, the Olympic site, the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts and Mt. Royal Park.
Hotel: Les Suites Labelle or similar
(Upgrade: Hotel Faubourg or similar)

DAY 13: MONTREAL - KINGSTON, ONTARIO (290 km/180 miles)

Cross the border into Ontario and explore the tranquil Thousand Islands region, where you can take a leisurely cruise or visit Upper Canada Village in Morrisburg and Old Fort Henry.
Hotel: Thriftlodge Kingston or similar
(Upgrade: Ambassador Resort Hotel or similar)

DAY 14: KINGSTON - NIAGARA FALLS (390 km/242 miles)

Drive along Lake Ontario towards Niagara Falls, visiting Niagara-on-the-Lake, a charming 19th-century village. Then take a fabulous cruise right up close to the Falls themselves!
Hotel: Days Inn Clifton Hill or similar
(Upgrade: Hilton Hotel & Suites Fallsview or similar)

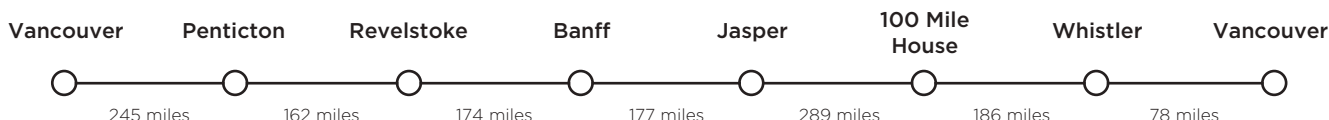
DAY 15: NIAGARA FALLS - TORONTO (130 km/80 miles)

It's little more than a 2-hour drive back to Toronto so if returning home or travelling onwards today, remember to leave plenty of time to return your car at the airport.



MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

GREAT PARKS OF THE WEST



NUMBER OF DAYS

14 DAYS



PRICES FROM

13 nights / 14 days - from £1969pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: VANCOUVER

Make your way from the airport to your downtown hotel, and the remainder of the day is at leisure.

Hotel: Holiday Inn and Suites
(Upgrade: Fairmont Hotel Vancouver)

DAY 2: VANCOUVER

Today, we suggest hopping on and off a trolley tour to visit attractions such as Stanley Park, Gastown and Granville Island.

Hotel: Holiday Inn and Suites
(Upgrade: Fairmont Hotel Vancouver)

DAY 3: VANCOUVER - PENTICTON

(395 km/245 miles)
Leave Vancouver for the Coastal Mountains and Manning Provincial Park, then it's on to Penticton, set amidst Okanagan Valley's lush orchards.

Hotel: Ramada Inn & Suites Penticton
(Upgrade: Penticton Lakeside Resort)

DAY 4: PENTICTON - REVELSTOKE

(260 km/162 miles)
After a morning at leisure, head for Revelstoke. En route, you will pass spectacular waterfalls, towering peaks and beautiful lakes.

Hotel: The Sutton Place Hotel Revelstoke
(Upgrade: Coast Hillcrest Resort)

DAY 5: REVELSTOKE - BANFF, ALBERTA

(280 km/174 miles)
The spectacular scenery continues as you drive through Glacier National Park and Rogers Pass, ending your day in the resort town of Banff.

Hotel: Tunnel Mountain Resort
(Upgrade: Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel)

DAY 6: BANFF NATIONAL PARK

Today, soak up all that Banff National Park has to offer. We suggest a visit to Bow Falls, a ride on the Sulphur Mountain Gondola, a boat trip on Lake Minnewanka or maybe try a spot of river rafting.

Hotel: Tunnel Mountain Resort
(Upgrade: Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel)

DAY 7: BANFF - JASPER

(285 km/177 miles)
Drive to Jasper via the spectacular Icefields Parkway. We suggest a stop at Peyto Lake and an Ice Explorer ride on the Columbia Icefield.

Hotel: Lobstick Lodge
(Upgrade: Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge)



DAY 8: JASPER NATIONAL PARK

Another full day to relax, when we recommend a ride on the Jasper SkyTram or a visit to Miette Hot Springs and if time permits, whitewater rafting on the Athabasca River.

Hotel: Lobstick Lodge
(Upgrade: Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge)

DAY 9: JASPER - 100 MILE HOUSE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

(465 km/289 miles)
Head back across the provincial border, passing Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies, before continuing south along the Thompson River.

Hotel: The New 108 Resort
(Upgrade: Spruce Hill Resort & Spa)



DAY 10: 100 MILE HOUSE

100 Mile House was founded during the days of the Cariboo Gold Rush. Today, it is known for prime cattle ranching and a host of leisure activities including hiking, biking, fishing, golf and horseback riding.

Hotel: The New 108 Resort
(Upgrade: Spruce Hill Resort & Spa)

DAY 11: 100 MILE HOUSE - WHISTLER

(300 km/186 miles)
Another splendid drive journeys south along the Cariboo Highway to the edge of Garibaldi Provincial Park and the popular year-round resort of Whistler.

Hotel: Crystal Lodge
(Upgrade: Fairmont Chateau Whistler)

DAY 12: WHISTLER

Take today to chill out and relax in Whistler's wonderful outdoors, where activities include a ride on the Peak 2 Peak gondola, golf, tennis, sailing, and windsurfing. If you fancy shopping, Whistler Village is the place to go.

Hotel: Crystal Lodge
(Upgrade: Fairmont Chateau Whistler)

DAY 13: WHISTLER - VANCOUVER

(125 km/78 miles)
More wonderful landscapes unfold as you drive the two hours back to Vancouver on the Sea to Sky Highway. The evening is then free to sample the fine cuisine and nightlife of Canada's third largest city.

Hotel: Pacific Gateway Hotel at Vancouver Airport
(Upgrade: Fairmont Vancouver Airport)

DAY 14: VANCOUVER

Your journey is over but you will take home many wonderful memories of this awesome area of the world.





MULTI-CENTRE FLY-DRIVE EXPERIENCE

WHALES, BEARS AND VANCOUVER ISLAND



NUMBER OF DAYS

9 DAYS



PRICES FROM

8 nights / 9 days - from £2699pp
Based on 2 people travelling
Price includes return flights from London
Hotel accommodation as stated
Compact sized car rental - inclusive car rental insurance



YOUR ITINERARY INCLUDES

FREE airport to hotel transfer on arrival
FREE car satellite navigation
FREE tank of fuel
FREE personalised roadbook

DAY 1: VICTORIA

Having arrived at your downtown Victoria hotel, take the rest of the day to explore British Columbia's capital city.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Carlton Plaza
(Upgrade: Inn at Laurel Point)

DAY 2: VICTORIA

Today you embark on a fascinating wildlife viewing adventure aboard a fast-moving Zodiac rigid boat, where a certified marine biologist provides insight into the environment and habits of marine life such as orca, minke and grey whales.

Hotel: Best Western Plus Carlton Plaza
(Upgrade: Inn at Laurel Point)



DAY 3: VICTORIA - TOFINO (320 km/200 miles)

A panorama of scenic beauty unfolds before you, travelling through the ancient rainforests, deserted beaches and wilderness of Pacific Rim National Park, where wildlife awaits around every corner and your camera will rarely be out of your hand.

Hotel: Schooner Motel
(Upgrade: Best Western Tin Wis Resort)

DAY 4: TOFINO

Today you board a Zodiac boat to take an enthralling bear watching excursion and speed along the lush coastline to the bears' feeding grounds. Back on dry land, you're free to explore the rugged coastline along the network of hiking trails.

Hotel: Schooner Motel
(Upgrade: Best Western Tin Wis Resort)

DAY 5: TOFINO - SONORA RESORT (290 km/180 miles)

Today, you will wind along the eastern coast of Vancouver Island, passing the native rock carvings at Sproat Lake and the picturesque Little Qualicum Falls. On arrival in Campbell River, you board a water taxi for the short boat ride to the stunning Sonora Resort.

Overnight at Sonora Resort
Dinner included

DAY 6: SONORA RESORT

Today you take one of two thrilling nature adventures. The Ecomature Tour, which operates 1st May-26th Aug, features a fascinating guided tour of the surrounding wilderness, whilst Bear watching by Boat, from 27th Aug-11th Oct, journeys to the prime feeding and gathering areas of the mighty grizzly bear. In the evening, settle in and enjoy the comfort and facilities of your West Coast resort hotel.

Overnight at Sonora Resort
Breakfast, lunch and dinner included



DAY 7: SONORA RESORT - VANCOUVER (290 km/180 miles)

Ferry back to Campbell River then continue your drive south along the eastern shores of Vancouver Island through small seaside towns. On arrival in Nanaimo, you board the ferry and sail across the Strait of Georgia to Vancouver, where the rest of the day is free.

Hotel: Comfort Inn Downtown Vancouver
(Upgrade: Sheraton Vancouver Wall Centre Hotel)
Breakfast and lunch included



DAY 8: VANCOUVER

Today is yours to explore this vibrant cosmopolitan city, where boutique shops line Robson Street, forested trails and an enchanting zoo lie within Stanley Park and the Capilano Suspension Bridge invites you to walk its 140-metre span.

Hotel: Comfort Inn Downtown Vancouver
(Upgrade: Sheraton Vancouver Wall Centre Hotel)

DAY 9: VANCOUVER

Before you head home or continue your onward journey, there may be some time for last-minute shopping before leaving beautiful British Columbia.



MEXICO & CARIBBEAN

Tucked away in the south-east corner of Mexico and separating the Caribbean Sea from the Gulf of Mexico is the Yucatan Peninsula, a vast coastal region brimming with fabulous beaches, tropical villages, ancient Mayan ruins, small colonial towns and an abundance of outdoor adventures.



The Beaches

The Riviera Maya is the name that's been given to the strip of Caribbean coastline on Mexico's Yucatán peninsula, starting just south of Cancún and stretching for 120km further south to the quiet town of Tulum. The beaches of fine, white sand, a warm sea of contrasting blues, and the world's second-largest coral reef provide the perfect ingredients for a holiday paradise. The most famous of the resorts along the Riviera Maya is Playa del Carmen, once a small fishing town but now a trendy and lively holiday hotspot, with a reputation for being one of the top diving destinations in the world.

The gateway to Riviera Maya is Cancun, possibly the best known of all the resorts in Mexico. There are two distinct areas; downtown, with its markets and local cantinas, and 'Hotel Zone', where large resort hotels, restaurants, shopping malls and nightclubs line the long strip of beach. As well as a host of daytime activities, Cancun boasts fantastic nightlife, with state-of-the-art lightshows, guest DJ's, hip sports bars and live entertainment.

Explore Chichen Itza

Of all the Mayan wonders hidden within Mexico's jungles, none is more well-known than Chichen Itza. Easily the best-restored Yucatan archeological site, the ruins span 2½ square miles and date back to the 7th century. Visitors should head to the temples, the ball court and El Castillo, an 80-foot stone pyramid depicting the Mayan calendar.



Swimming with sea turtles or in cenotes

At Akumal Beach, 30 minutes south of Playa del Carmen, the shallow blue-green water is home to three different species of sea turtle, where organised tours allow you to snorkel up close to these intriguing creatures. For the more adventurous, dive one of the 2,000 cenotes in the Yucatan peninsula, these natural sinkholes having been created when the bedrock caved in to reveal underground rivers below.



**Mexico breaks
from £939pp**

Ref: 256876



Of the 700-plus islands in the Caribbean, less than 10% are inhabited but many of these have opened their arms to welcome visitors from far and near, and to share with them their diverse cultures, their beautiful beaches and vegetation, their wonderful food, and the warm hospitality of their people. We are delighted to be featuring seven of the islands, and our brief snapshot of each will highlight the reasons why the Caribbean remains one of the world's great tropical holiday destinations.

Antigua

With 365 beaches, one for every day of the year, there is hardly a hotel on the island that does not enjoy a fabulous oceanfront setting. Antigua's close historical links with Britain have left a legacy of interesting places to visit, nowhere more so than English-Harbour, one-time haven for Admiral Nelson. Worth a visit also is the picturesque Fig Tree Drive.



St. Lucia

With the towering Pitons and sulphur springs to the south and the lively beachfront community of Rodney Bay to the north, St. Lucia parades a true diversity of scenery and lifestyles. The island is blessed with some of the most spectacular scenery of any Caribbean island, whilst the English and French heritages are respectively reflected in the popularity of cricket and Creole food.



Dominican Republic

Most visitors to the Dominican Republic opt for all-inclusive hotels, with dozens lining the magnificent beaches in Punta Cana. Being twice the size of Wales, the island has lots to explore away from the resorts, highlights including the capital Santo Domingo – the New World's oldest colonial city – and adventurous activities such as white-water rafting in the island's mountainous centre.

Turks & Caicos

Along with its wonderful beaches, Turks and Caicos' main appeal is diving, the steep coral wall dives among the best you'll find anywhere. Away from the beach and sea, visitors can discover the world's only conch farm on Provo, rock iguanas on Little Water Cay, wild flamingos on North Caicos, and the historic buildings on the sedate island of Grand Turk.

Bahamas

For most visitors, The Bahamas' number one draw is beaches, the powder-soft, white sands gently giving way to the crystal-clear blue sea. In the capital of Nassau, though, visitors can experience the buzz of daily island life, a diverse choice of restaurants and vibrant nightlife, and where a 'must-visit' is Straw Market, presenting handmade Bahamian crafts, gifts and souvenirs.

Jamaica

Jamaica is one of the most scenic islands in the Caribbean, with lush banana groves, towering mountains and beautiful waterfalls. Montego Bay, Ocho Rios and Negril are the main resort areas but it's not just about these fabulous beaches, with Rose Hall plantation house, rafting on the Martha Brae River, Dunn's River Falls and the Bob Marley museum all adding to the Jamaica experience.



Barbados

It's easy to see why Barbados is one of the most popular Caribbean islands for the British holidaymaker. The famed west coast beaches, the rugged eastern shoreline, attractions such as Harrison's Cave, Oistins' Friday fish-fry, swimming with turtles, the Kensington Oval and an array of top restaurants are all complemented by the genuine warmth and friendliness of the Bajan citizens.

AMRESORTS IS A COLLECTION OF LUXURY RESORTS, EACH WITH ITS OWN UNIQUE PERSONALITY



Unlimited-Luxury®

Secrets Resorts & Spas offer adults an extra measure of romance and sensuality in exquisite beachfront settings.



Live big. Breathe deep.™

Breathless Resorts & Spas are a unique kind of all-adult social experience for sophisticated singles, couples and friends.



Unlimited-Luxury®

Dreams Resorts & Spas provide a high level of luxury for couples and couples with children who want to make lasting memories together in paradise.



live in the now

Now Resorts & Spas offer guests vibrant beachfront settings for multi-generations holidays where both excitement and relaxation await.

Each resort features sun-soaked beaches, elegant accommodation, a world-class spa, gourmet dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits and many other pampering amenities. Featuring six different brands – the ultra-luxurious **Zoëtry Wellness & Spa Resorts**; adults-only **Secrets Resorts & Spas**; exciting **Breathless Resorts & Spas**; luxurious **Dreams Resorts & Spas**; active and youthful **Now Resorts & Spas** or the fun-filled **Sunscape Resorts & Spas** – there is something for everyone.

The *Unlimited-Luxury®* experience includes:

- Daily refreshed mini-bar with soft drinks, bottled water and beer
- 24-hour room service
- Full breakfast, lunch, dinner and snacks each day
- 24-hour dining options allow you to enjoy late night bites at select restaurants and cafés.
- No restaurant reservations required
- Unlimited international and domestic top-shelf spirits
- Pool and beach wait service
- Endless daytime activities
- Live nightly entertainment
- Explorer's Club for kids with supervised activities*
- Core Zone Teens Club and teen's activities*
- No wristbands required
- All taxes and gratuities

**Only at selected Sunscape, Now and Dreams Resorts & Spas.*

PREFERRED CLUB ROOM UPGRADES

Treat yourself to an even greater realm of luxury by upgrading to a Preferred Club room or suite at Secrets, Dreams and Now Resorts & Spas. The xhale club can be found at Breathless Resorts & Spas which offers similar benefits to the Preferred Club when you choose to upgrade. It's the ideal choice if you're celebrating your honeymoon, anniversary, a special birthday or if you simply want to indulge yourself with a little VIP treatment!

Club benefits include but are not limited to:*

- A room or suite in a premium location
- Private VIP check-in and check-out
- Use of an exclusive pool and beach area
- Access to a private lounge which boasts a bar with upgraded spirits and extra space to relax
- Afternoon hot and cold hors d'oeuvres served in the lounge
- Exclusive private members only restaurants and bars
- An upgraded minibar service in your room or suite
- Upgraded bath and body products



SECRETS ETERNITY HONEYMOON PACKAGE*

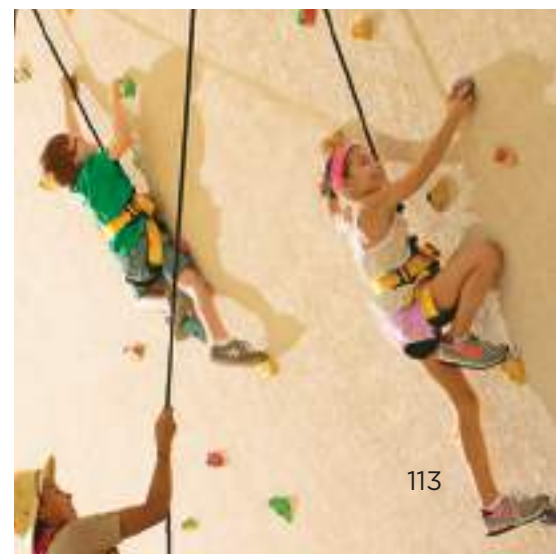
- Sparkling wine, fresh fruit and flowers in room upon arrival
- Breakfast in bed with Mimosas one morning of stay (reservation with concierge required)
- Tension Release Massage for two in the spa's couples massage suite (25 minutes)
- Choice of couples' spa treatment (options to be provided by the resort)
- Private beachfront dinner one evening - upon return from dinner you will find a romantic turn-down service (dinner includes a bottle of domestic wine and Silver Menu for two)
- Private petit fours each evening at turn-down service
- Free Anniversary Nights

**This package is complimentary when booking at least 7 nights in the required (or higher rate) room category. T&Cs apply.*

KIDS AND TEENS

Children and teens will enjoy activities and entertainment all day and night. The Explorer's Club for Kids aged 3-12 offer fun and excitement from 9 am until 10 pm in a fully supervised setting. The Core Zone Teens Club* (for the 13-17 year olds) offers an activity program until midnight.

**Only at selected Dreams, Now and Sunscape Resorts & Spas.*



MEXICO HOTELS



MOON PALACE, CANCUN

Perched on Cancun's tranquil south shores, tucked in between a beautiful beach and tropical vegetation, this fabulous all-inclusive resort truly lives up to its 'Palace' billing. Guests of all ages will be treated to an array of activities and facilities which will guarantee a memorable holiday, from luxurious spa and 27-hole Jack Nicklaus golf course to the swimming pools, FlowRider® wave simulator, tennis, water sports and children's entertainment. 2,404 guestrooms range from bedrooms with garden or ocean view, to family rooms and luxurious suites, all with top-of-the-range amenities and private balcony. 22 restaurants and lounges will surely satisfy every palate, with options including Asian, Mexican, Italian, seafood and a steakhouse whilst at night, 'Noir' nightclub, the futuristic 'Skybar', or a pint at 'The Pub' are just some of the venues where you can end your fun-filled day.



ROYAL HIDEAWAY PLAYACAR, PLAYA DEL CARMEN

The adults-only Royal Hideaway is a member of the leading hotels of the world, an idyllic luxury all-inclusive resort nestled in 13 lush acres overlooking pristine white-sand beaches. The 200 Mexican-style rooms and suites are connected via paths and fountains, and each is elegantly furnished with beautiful hardwood furniture and marble bathrooms, and all offer balcony or terrace. Six formal or casual a la carte restaurants include fine dining at 'Las Ventanas', Asian specialities at 'Azia' and light fare at 'The Snack', whilst on specified nights, 'The Grill' and 'Club Royale' host colourful dinner shows. The lavish Royal Hideaway Spa showcases seven treatment rooms, a welcome dip can be taken in four relaxation pools and a stunning infinity pool, and a fitness room and tennis courts will keep you active. Just moments away are Playa del Carmen and the popular 5th Avenue, the area's premier destination for shopping, dining and nightlife.



BARCELO MAYA GRAND RESORT, RIVIERA MAYA

Stay at 1 hotel and play at 4 at the magnificent Barcelo Maya Grand Resort, lying on one of the most beautiful beaches in the Mexican Caribbean, spanning over 2 km in the heart of the Riviera Maya. The modern rooms are brightly furnished and include minibar, bathrobe and slippers, coffee maker and balcony or terrace. Guests will have access to 16 restaurants, 15 bars, 24-hour snacks and drinks, up to 7 swimming pools - including 2 for children and an adults-only pool - an abundance of sports facilities, Maya Mall shopping centre and lively nighttime entertainment. What makes this such a great choice for families are the facilities for children of all ages, with a water park just for the young ones, 'Barcy Kids Club' for 4-12-year olds, 'One Disco Club' for teenagers, the original 'U-Kids Spa' within the stunning 'U-Spa', and the fabulous 'Dolphinaris at Barcelo', where guests can interact and swim with dolphins.



OCCIDENTAL AT XCARET DESTINATION, PLAYA DEL CARMEN

This world-class all-inclusive resort is situated on a pristine shoreline, surrounded by verdant jungle and meandering waterways in the heart of the Riviera Maya, 10 minutes from Playa del Carmen. The resort boasts a magnificent private beach that features a man-made cove - perfect for safe snorkelling - as well as five swimming pools, 11 international restaurants, 10 bars including a disco, and nightly entertainment. It's ideal for families, with a variety of entertainment at the kids' club available while parents relax. The 757 spacious rooms and suites showcase traditional Mexican-style décor with contemporary touches and all include mini-bar, coffee maker, iron/ironing board and balcony or terrace. Upgrade to the UXX package to gain unlimited entry to the adjacent Xcaret Park via 2 private entrances. Xcaret Park is a short walk away, where guests can explore the remains of a Mayan village, snorkel through ancient caves and underwater gardens, swim with dolphins and observe butterflies, tropical birds and other indigenous species in their natural habitat.



MEXICO HOTELS



SECRETS THE VINE CANCUN

The Secrets The Vine Cancun is situated by the beautiful waters of the Caribbean Sea and bordered by the gorgeous sandy beaches of Cancun. This award-winning resort boasts an ultra-chic paradise with natural beauty of the Yucatan Peninsula and a contemporary, adults-only haven. The unique *Unlimited-Luxury*® experience at the Secrets The Vine Cancun incorporates elegant ocean view guestrooms and suites in addition to exceptional activities and facilities along with 6 tasteful dining a la carte venues. Each of the 497 spacious ocean view guestrooms and suites at the Secrets The Vine Cancun are elegantly designed and decorated with Italian porcelain floors and teak wood furnishings. Among a selection of upscale amenities including a sleek, private terrace or balcony, complimentary mini-bar and luxury bathroom wrapped in white glass guests can expect to indulge in comfortable beds. Boasting a wine wall with over 3,000 bottles, guests can partake in complimentary Sommelier-led wine tastings daily, as well as enjoy treatments utilizing products made of wine or grapes in the Secrets Spa by Pevonia®.



SECRETS AKUMAL RIVIERA MAYA

Located in the south of the Riviera Maya, Secrets Akumal Riviera Maya sits along the beautiful sandy beaches and the calm, clear waters in Akumal. Conveniently situated just one hour from the Cancun International Airport and 90 minutes from Playa del Carmen, this adults-only resort has the location and the service. Boasting all the fabulous amenities of the *Unlimited-Luxury*® experience, guests will get a true insight into the exotic, natural beauty and culture of Mayas. Relax and enjoy a unique experience of swimming with the turtles in the beautiful Caribbean Sea or swim in the gorgeous beach front infinity pool. Guests are spoilt for choice at Secrets Akumal; choose from six a la carte, gourmet restaurants, a buffet, a cafe and a grill with no reservations required. 24 hour dining options mean guests can enjoy late night bites at the Coco Cafe and room service is also available. There are seven chic bars and lounges situated throughout the resort, with each serving top shelf spirits. Enjoy concerts under the stars and sip a cocktail at the enchanting fire pits in the lobby bar.



DREAMS PLAYA MUJERES GOLF & SPA RESORT

The Dreams Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort is an all-suite venue set along a gorgeous stretch of private beach just 10 minutes from downtown Cancun. This *Unlimited-Luxury*® experience boasts luxurious rooms and a fantastic range of amenities and activities for all ages. With an expansive stretch of pool area along with complimentary greens fees and a complimentary Temazcal experience guests can do it all, or simply do nothing as adults can indulge in complete access to the adults-only Secrets Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort next door too. The Dreams Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort offers an exciting ten dining options to include six a la carte restaurants, a buffet, grill, café and ice cream parlour. Enjoy flavours of the Mediterranean in Mezés and visit the Brazilian Gaucho Grill which is perfect for large families. Select locations offer 24-hour dining options and room service is also available. There is also a great selection of bars and lounges situated throughout the hotel including a non-alcoholic juice bar for teens, along with a Core Zone Teens Club with a climbing wall, and a splash park at the Explorers' Club for Kids. There is plenty of fun to be had playing in the waterslides all day long and Preferred Club guests can chill out and relax on the Lazy River.



NOW SAPPHIRE RIVIERA CANCUN

The elegant Now Sapphire Riviera Cancun Resort is situated on the beautiful beachfront of Puerto Morelos in the Riviera Maya. Just 15 minutes from Cancun International Airport and 35 minutes to Playa del Carmen, this award-winning resort boasts a tropical landscape of lush gardens and high quality *Unlimited-Luxury*® amenities making for a truly remarkable Mexican escape. The Now Sapphire Riviera Cancun décor is inspired by the Mayan Culture and provides the perfect getaway for families, couples and groups alike, redefining the all-inclusive and maintaining an excellent service. Discover a fantastic range of entertainment options designed to appeal to those of all ages so the fun doesn't have to stop when the sun goes down. Enjoy big-screen movies on the beach with separate showings for children in the Explorer's Club for Kids as well as live shows including 'Idol' singing, Mexican themed nights, dancing and fire breathers! The resort offers three lovely pools, including one for adults staying in the Preferred Club section, and one located in the Core Zone Teens Club. Guests can also enjoy a complimentary traditional Temazcal ceremony, included in the *Unlimited-Luxury*® experience.



JAMAICA RESORTS



HYATT ZIVA ROSE HALL

Located by the beach at Montego Bay on Jamaica's North Coast the upscale all-inclusive Hyatt Ziva Rose Hall nestles between the mountains and the sea within the grounds of the historic Rose Hall Plantation. Hyatt Ziva is a relaxing, family friendly resort, with comfortable accommodations and an amazing range of amenities and activities for guests to enjoy including the Kidz Club, two welcoming pools, exciting water sports, a fitness centre and the luxurious Zen Spa. Sixteen restaurants, bars, and lounges offer a delightful choice of unlimited international food and drink – from tasty beachside snacks to succulent skewers of tender beef carved tableside at the Brazilian Steakhouse. The chefs at Hyatt Ziva have everything in hand. After dark head on down to the Union Jack's pub – the pub features the latest sporting events on large screen TVs and lively DJ sets and dancing late into the evening – it's the resorts evening hot spot.



HILTON ROSE HALL RESORT & SPA

Set within an 18th-century plantation on the island's largest resort beach, with a backdrop of stunning mountains, the all-inclusive Hilton Rose Hall is ideal for families and couples alike. The 495 modernised guestrooms have been brightly furnished and all feature a balcony or terrace with view of the ocean or gardens. A la carte or buffet options include Jamaican, Italian and international, whilst 'Three Palms' is the hotel's fine dining restaurant. Sugar Mill Falls Waterpark is the second largest in the Caribbean and features a 280-ft slide and lazy river, whilst away from the pool areas, the luxurious 'Soothe Spa' offers massages and treatments, golfers can enjoy the 18-hole championship course, and the beach presents all manner of water sports. Of an evening, live Caribbean entertainment can be enjoyed at 'Bar King Frog' or 'The Cricket Club'.



BEACHES NEGRIL RESORT & SPA

Beaches Negril is one of the most laid-back resorts in Jamaica, and with its range of activities for all ages and a setting on Negril's famous 7-mile beach, it's no wonder that families flock here. Beaches Negril offers 186 rooms and suites in various shapes and sizes, from deluxe bedrooms within the tropical gardens to luxury beachfront suites, many with personal Butler and 24-hour room service. 9 restaurants feature Mexican, French, Oriental and seafood, whilst the 7 bars include two you can swim up to at the pool. The Kids Camp and Xbox® Play Lounge will entertain young and older children throughout the day, and everybody can join the fun at 'Pirates Island Waterpark'. 'Red Lane® Spa offers adults the chance for rejuvenation, and 3 swimming pools, tennis, croquet and water sports galore will ensure that you're never left kicking your heels.



MOON PALACE JAMAICA

Moon Palace Jamaica is a luxurious all-inclusive resort boasting a fabulous location on Ocho Rios' largest private beach. 705 beautifully furnished rooms offer 24-hour room service and partial or full views of the ocean, which can be enjoyed from your private balcony or terrace. The Italian villa-style 'La Gondola' is a great dinner choice, 'Boulangerie' café is open 24 hours a day, 'Pier 8' is an open air seafood beachfront restaurant, and 'Momo' serves pan-Asian favourites. Party on into the small hours to live music at the 'Loud Bar' or at the upscale 'Noir' nightclub. Enjoy four swimming pools, a FlowRider® wave simulator, non-motorised watersports, teens and childrens' clubs and a wide range of onsite activities. Guests will also receive up to US \$2,500 per room per stay (depending on duration) which can be used towards a range of excursions or treatments in the magnificent Awe spa.



JAMAICA RESORTS



SECRETS WILD ORCHID MONTEGO BAY

Located close to lively Montego Bay on Jamaica's North Coast the vibrant adult-only Resort Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay has a wonderful peninsula setting boasting over a mile of private beach leading to the crystal clear waters of the iconic Montego Bay. Secrets Wild Orchid offers *Unlimited-Luxury*® with luxurious accommodations and an extensive array of amenities and activities for guests to enjoy including the indulgent Secrets Spa by Pevonia®, exciting water sports, and amazing pools. Dining choices are delightful and reservations are never required at any of the seven à la carte gourmet restaurants dotted throughout the resort. For a taste of Jamaica in the sunshine, guests can enjoy authentic Jamaican jerk chicken & beef patty carts at the beach and pool daily. After dinner settle back with your favourite cocktail in the Piano bar, take in a live show at the theatre and finish off the evening in style at Desires Music Lounge & Sports Bar. Guests also have access to all of the bars, restaurants and amenities at Secrets St. James located right next door and Preferred Club guests can enjoy free-flow access to the lively Breathless Montego Bay Resort & Spa close by.



BREATHLESS MONTEGO BAY RESORT & SPA

Chic and trendy, and with the only rooftop pool, bar and a la carte restaurant in Montego Bay, Breathless Montego Bay Resort & Spa is a modern upscale adults only resort set by the crystal clear waters of the Caribbean Sea. Seamlessly blending sophisticated settings with luxurious amenities and upscale accommodations this exclusive, 150 suites resort has everything covered – themed parties and a varied pool scene are just some of the resort's amenities. Modern and sophisticated the resort's elegant accommodations feature floor to ceiling glass doors, opulent marble bathrooms and a host of state of the art amenities including free Wi-Fi and in room tablets. There's no need to reserve a table at any of the six themed dining options including 4 à la carte restaurants, an extensive buffet and a grill, guests also have access to the restaurants, spa, bars and entertainment on offer at the neighbouring Secrets Wild Orchid and Secrets St James Montego Bay. Guests staying in the xhale club section can enjoy personalised check-in and check-out, access to the Preferred Club sections at Secrets Wild Orchid & Secrets St. James Montego Bay and complimentary butler service.



SANDALS ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT & PRIVATE ISLAND

Sandals Royal Caribbean is one of Jamaica's most enticing and intriguing resorts. The distinctly British colonial charm of the majestic Georgian-style Great House, with its manicured gardens, croquet lawn and afternoon tea, is in complete contrast to the resort's offshore island, where the mysteries of the Orient unfold as you wander through the secluded setting and join the beachside activities and chic parties. 227 rooms and suites present a wide range of Caribbean-themed accommodation, with the opportunity to upgrade to personal Butler and 24-hour room service. 8 dining options feature cuisine from around the world, whilst 5 'watering holes' include a piano bar and beach bar. There are daytime activities galore, with 6 swimming pools, tennis courts, the Red Lane® Spa and numerous water sports, and of an evening, a Jamaica Jamboree, Chocolate Buffet and live band are just some of the entertainment options.



JEWELLS DUNN'S RIVER BEACH RESORT & SPA

Jewel Dunn's River Resort & Spa is a premium all-inclusive beachside resort set amongst lush tropical gardens close to one of Jamaica's most popular attraction, the Dunn's River Falls. Exclusively for adults this luxurious resort blends romance and relaxation with stylish accommodations and wonderful facilities get ready to immerse yourself in the idyllic all-inclusive lifestyle at Jewel Dunn's River Resort. The resort's extensive range of activities include complimentary water sports by the beach, tennis, basketball, beach volleyball, and complimentary green fees at Runaway Bay Golf club – not forgetting the well-equipped fitness centre and indulgent Spa. Guests embark on an international culinary adventure on offer at Jewel Dunn's river – from the barefoot sandwiches and wraps served up at the Aquamarina Bar & Grill to the Teppanyaki style dining and table side entertainment at Jade Samurai – all accompanied by top shelf branded drinks of course! A charming piano bar, weekly dive in movies by the pool and the welcoming Emerald Tree Lounge means there's always something to do after dark.



DOMINICAN REPUBLIC RESORTS



OCCIDENTAL PUNTA CANA, BAVARO, PUNTA CANA

The all-inclusive Occidental Punta Cana is located on a spectacular beach in Bavaro, on the island's picturesque eastern shoreline, with features that make it an ideal choice for families, couples and newlyweds. Surrounded by a white sandy beach, clear turquoise waters and lush tropical gardens, the Spanish-style architecture blends in perfectly. 860 guestrooms range from bedrooms overlooking the grounds and including sofa-bed and balcony or terrace, to spacious oceanfront suites with minibar and offering complimentary buffet breakfast. 11 restaurants include 7 a la carte and 2 snack bars and for liquid refreshment, 10 bars serve a whole range of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages in various spots throughout the resort. Three lagoon-style swimming pools have one that is specifically for children, whilst a full-service spa, water sports and live nightly shows are just some of the activities and entertainments included in your stay.



BARCELO BAVARO GRAND RESORT, BAVARO, PUNTA CANA

The deluxe Barcelo Bavaro Grand Resort is proud of its location on one of the top ten beaches in the world. It's great for couples and families, with so many activities that a train is on hand to ferry you between them! 1991 rooms, with 589 in the adults only hotel and 80% offering some form of sea-view. 11 top-notch restaurants offer a fantastic selection of international cuisine such as Japanese, Spanish, Italian and traditional Mexican, and 8 bars include a 24hr sports bar, golf bar and disco bar - there is even a kids club open until midnight. Four swimming pools - including children's pool and waterpark - luxurious spa, casino, watersports, golf, and nearby zip lining, horseback riding and swimming with dolphins are just some of the reasons that the Barcelo Bavaro Grand Resort has everything you could want for a 5-star chilled out holiday.



HARD ROCK HOTEL & CASINO, PUNTA CANA

Lets Rock! Nestling by the sands of the sugar white sands of Macoa Beach the all-inclusive Hard Rock Hotel and Casino Punta Cana is a sensational resort with, superb amenities, top class nightlife and thrilling gaming action in one of the islands biggest and best casinos. It's easy to see why this Hard Rock resort is considered to be one of the Dominican Republic's trendiest destinations. Unlimited golf at the Jack Nicklaus designed Cana Bay Golf Club, the Little Big club for younger kids, and the Cavern Club exclusively for teenage rockers, all backed up by a pampering Spa, a tropical beach, and a lively pool scene that's got something for everyone - this Hard Rock Resort means business! Live like a rock star thanks to the resort's great dining scene, stylish accommodations and exhilarating nightlife featuring DJ sets, theme parties, and live entertainment spread across 23 bars and lounges. Late night clubbers will love dancing at Oro, the resort's sensational split level Night Club - imagine Vegas or Miami! And if you fancy a flutter on the tables this resort has it covered - it's casino is one of the biggest and the best on the island.



CASA DE CAMPO, LA ROMANA

Casa de Campo Resort & Villas, one of the world's leading hotels, is an expansive 7000 acre resort with a spectacular beachside setting close to the town of La Romana featuring luxurious amenities and world class activities - it's no wonder it's a favourite destination for discerning travellers. Elegant accommodation range from well-appointed hotel rooms and suites to spectacular villas complete with private pools and spectacular settings that are just perfect for families or groups of friends celebrating together. World class facilities include a Marina, an Equestrian Centre, Mintas Beach Club, three pristine private beaches, tennis courts, a Spa and fitness centre and three world class Pete Dye designed golf courses including the famous Teeth of the Dog course, ranked #1 in the Caribbean. Dining choices are plentiful with seven internationally themed restaurants and a food truck spread across the resort along with a range of independently owned restaurants, cafés, bars and wineries also located across the hotel grounds. After dark enjoy a big screen movie or head on over to Genesis Nightclub and finish the evening in style.



DOMINICAN REPUBLIC RESORTS



SECRETS ROYAL BEACH PUNTA CANA

Secrets Royal Beach Punta Cana is a colourful Caribbean resort with a wonderful location amongst lush tropical gardens and palm trees bordering the sugar with sands of Bavaro Beach, one of the Dominican Republic's finest beaches. Exclusively for adults, this *Unlimited-Luxury*® Rainforest Alliance Certified resort blends romance and relaxation with luxurious accommodations and extensive amenities, it's the perfect recipe for an idyllic escape. Exciting activities include complimentary water sports by the beach, tennis, basketball, a bowling alley, water aerobics, beach volleyball and dance and Spanish lessons – plenty for everyone to enjoy. A weekly cocktail reception and Dominican Tianguis market featuring local crafts, live theatre shows, themed beach nights, big screen movies, and access to the Casino at Now Larimar Punta Cana located right next door means there's plenty to do after dark. Guests can choose from an expansive array of both local and international cuisine at any of the resort's five gourmet restaurants all complemented by a well-stocked wine cellar. Reservations are never needed – just turn up and let the friendly staff get you seated!



BREATHLESS PUNTA CANA RESORT & SPA

The simply stunning Breathless Punta Cana is nestled perfectly on the east coast of the Dominican Republic. The resort offers a lively and ultra-contemporary experience, combined with pure luxury. The adults-only theme ensures total relaxation with the option of joining in with the party, Caribbean style! Relax in a beach cabana all day or join the live DJ parties by the pool. Indulge with a rejuvenating spa treatment at the relax Spa by Pevonia®, choose your spot in a pool cabana or hit the state-of-the-art fitness centre. Gourmet cuisine is served at ten dining venues including 8 à la carte restaurants. Seven chic bars & lounges serve premium international alcoholic beverages. Enjoy live nightly entertainment, or for those cosy nights, the 24 hour room service is the perfect answer. All of this and more is included with *Unlimited-Luxury*® at Breathless Punta Cana. Plus, enjoy free flow access to seven bars and ten dining options next door at Now Onyx Punta Cana! Guests upgrading to the xhale club can enjoy access to two private pools, a private xhale club members restaurant and feel like a VIP with butler service.



NOW ONYX PUNTA CANA

The Now Onyx Punta Cana enjoys a spectacular setting by the crystal clear waters of a remote beach in the Uvero Alto region of the Dominican Republic. It's an idyllic escape that's perfect for adventurous family groups of all ages. The Now Onyx's signature *Unlimited-Luxury*® concept has everything covered – luxurious accommodations, gourmet dining, a burger bar for late night bites, ice cream parlor and an amazing array of activities are all part of the package. There's no need to make a reservation at any of the resort's à la carte restaurants that includes an American Steak House, Italian and French specialities and an exciting Asian Teppanyaki Restaurant. Kids and teens love the Explorer's Club and the Core Zone Teen's Club – they're both great places make new holiday friends. Five pools including one for Preferred Club family guests and one for Preferred Club adult guests, complimentary watersports and other amenities including pool tables, beach volleyball, tennis courts, and paddle courts means that there's always something going on. Adult guests can enjoy free-flow access to lively Breathless Punta Cana Resort & Spa next door.



DREAMS DOMINICUS LA ROMANA

Dreams Dominicus La Romana is located perfectly for ultimate relaxation. Boasting a gorgeous beachfront spot, it's the ideal opportunity for water sports and finishing your day with a beautiful sunset. Featuring three enticing pools complete with sun decks and tiki bars. A variety of activities include tennis, beach volleyball, and pool games. Sample Spanish lessons and dance classes. Exceptional entertainment options are offered daily including live performances, themed nights and big screen movies on the beach. The Desires nightclub keeps the party going. The resort also features the world-class Dreams Spa by Pevonia®. Younger guests have the Explorer's Club for Kids with treasure hunts and weekly campouts. The Core Zone Teens Club offers video games, weekly bonfires and water activities. A selection of dining venues includes limitless access to six restaurants, six bars and lounges serving international premium alcoholic beverages. Guest rooms are idyllic and some also offer direct swim out access from the terrace.



SANDALS LUXURY INCLUDED® HOLIDAYS

Come and experience the very pinnacle of luxury all-inclusive holidays with Sandals Resorts in the Caribbean. Take your pick from their 16 resorts, scattered amongst the tropical islands of Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Antigua, the Bahamas, Grenada and Barbados, all of which have been created exclusively for two people in love. For over 35 years, Sandals has perfected the ultimate Caribbean holiday and has led the way in all-inclusive luxury, being named the “World’s Leading All-Inclusive Resorts” for 22 years running.



What's included:-

- Personal Butler Service in top-tier suites, trained by the guild of professional English Butlers
- 5-star Global Gourmet™ dining in up to 16 restaurants per resort
- Unlimited Premium Brand Drinks in up to 11 bars per resort
- Robert Mondavi Twin Oaks® wines – offering 6 varieties of wine, bottled exclusively for guests at Sandals Resorts
- Offshore island adventures (available at Sandals Royal Caribbean Resort & Private Island and Sandals Royal Bahamian Spa Resort & Offshore Island)
- Unlimited land sports, including golf* with complimentary green fees (available in Jamaica, St Lucia and Great Exuma, Bahamas *T&C's apply)
- Unlimited water sports, including scuba diving (free for certified divers)
- Caribbean-inspired Red Lane® Spa and Fitness Centres, including state-of-the-art equipment and fitness classes (spa treatments at cost)
- First class entertainment
- Stay at 1, play at all – Exclusive Exchange Programme (available in Jamaica, Saint Lucia and Barbados)
- FREE* wedding – min. stay 3 nights required (*Mandatory marriage officiant and Government documentation fees required, and must observe respective island's residency period. Further terms & conditions may apply.)
- Return airport transfers
- No tipping policy

Sandals®



BEACHES LUXURY INCLUDED® HOLIDAYS

A Beaches Luxury Included® holiday in Jamaica and Turks & Caicos promises unforgettable family fun beneath the tropical skies and on the Caribbean's best beaches. Play on pristine, white-sand beaches caressed by crystal-clear seas and spend your family holiday in luxurious rooms and suites. Enjoy a whole array of incredibly exciting and fun activities for kids of every age. Beaches truly is family-friendly, adult enough for parents to relax and unwind with the knowledge that the children are having safe, supervised fun of their own.



What's included:-

- Personal Butler Service in top-tier suites, trained by the guild of professional English Butlers
- 5-Star Global Gourmet™ dining in up to 21 restaurants per resort
- Unlimited Premium Brand Drinks in up to 15 bars per resort
- Robert Mondavi Twin Oaks® wines – offering 6 varieties of wine, bottled exclusively for guests at Beaches Resorts
- The Caribbean's largest waterpark – 'Pirates Island'
- Unlimited land sports, including golf* with complimentary green fees (available in Jamaica *T&C's apply)
- Unlimited water sports, including scuba diving (free for certified divers)
- Activities for all ages, including:-
 - Babies and toddlers: *Caribbean Adventures with Sesame Street®*
 - Children: Kids camp
 - 'Tweens': Xbox 360® lounge, Trench Town
 - Teens: Liquid at Beaches Nightclub
- Caribbean-inspired Red Lane® Spa, with treatments for adults and kids (spa treatments at cost)
- FREE* wedding – min. stay 3 nights required (*Mandatory marriage officiant and Government documentation fees required, and must observe respective island's residency period. Further terms & conditions may apply.)
- Return airport transfers

Beaches
Resorts for Everyone by Sandals



BARBADOS RESORTS



SANDALS BARBADOS

With its tropical grounds giving way to the soft sands of Maxwell Beach, Sandals Barbados is the perfect romantic getaway. 280 rooms and suites are spread across three 'villages', with a choice of garden, lagoon or beachfront setting and a range of accommodation from deluxe room to beachfront penthouse suite, many categories offering a personal Butler and 24-hour room service. 11 gourmet dining venues include French, Caribbean, Japanese and a festive Indian restaurant, and for liquid sustenance, 7 bars include a 'swim-up' option. All activities are included – Scuba diving (free for certified divers), snorkelling and sailing to name just a few – or you could simply relax by one of three pools. The fun goes on into the night, with live shows, a piano bar and even a 'Chocolate Buffet Night' there to entertain, whilst not too far away, lively St Lawrence Gap is well worth a visit.



SUGAR BAY

Couples and families alike will immediately feel at home when entering Sugar Bay, a chic all-inclusive resort with a stunning beachfront setting, tranquil ocean lagoon and great range of accommodation and facilities. The 138 rooms and suites include fridge, tea and coffee making facilities and a beach bag, and all feature a private balcony. One and two-bedroom suites offer a separate living room with sofa bed. Four dining venues include 'Reef Restaurant', 'Sizzle Steakhouse', and the Asian 'UMI'. Five bars will ensure you never go thirsty, with Bajan Rum Punch and the classic Mojito always bound to slip down well. The 'Creche & Kids' Club' and 'Teen Clubhouse' will keep the children entertained, whilst for the adults, two outdoor pools, a host of water sports and the revitalizing 'Karma Spa' will provide all the chill-out time you could wish for.



WAVES HOTEL & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS

Set on the island's west coast, Waves Hotel & Spa is Barbados' first all-inclusive wellness hotel, and welcomes couples and families alike. The 70 rooms and suites are located either in Oceanside building, or across the road from the beach in the tranquil setting of the adults only spa. Each of the eco chic rooms comes with tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-fridge and iron/ironing board, and dependent on room type, private balcony. The Mediterranean-inspired 'Seascape' and 'Shiso's' Asian restaurant are the two main dining venues, and 2 bars serve a selection of alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks, all included in the price of your stay. 2 swimming pools, sunrise yoga and motorised water sports will help you stay trim, and the Serenity spa will allow adults to relax both body and soul. Other complimentary inclusions are Wi-Fi in room and throughout, bespoke daily activities, beach & pool ambassador service and more. Take the free Water taxi to one of the sister hotels and enjoy dinner on the dine around programme.



BOUGAINVILLEA

Located just five minutes from St Lawrence Gap with nightclubs, bars and restaurants, the Bougainvillea is in a great location for enjoying Barbados nightlife. This oceanfront hotel captures the essence of the Caribbean with all the comforts of a full-service hotel. Amenities include two restaurants, relaxing spa, fitness centre and three sparkling pools, including a swim up pool bar. Dine ocean side and sip happy hour cocktails by the pool whilst enjoying the weekly live bands, steel pan and Thursday night buffet. Try your hand at water sports and let the kids have fun and meet new friends in the kids club. Guest rooms are idyllic with all the mod cons, furnished balcony or terrace, mini or full kitchen and so much more.



BARBADOS RESORTS



THE CLUB, BARBADOS RESORT & SPA BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

At this adult only, all-inclusive resort, the Caribbean Sea washes up to coral-rock formations along the 100-yard water frontage. Each passing wave, a metaphor for your entire stay, erasing any thought of the stresses of home and leaving only serenity. A lounge chair, a good book and maybe a drink - this the recipe for a sunny afternoon well spent in Barbados. A welcomed quiet presides over this all-inclusive resort in Barbados. Everything seems intimate. Among lush gardens bursting with vibrant flowers and shrubs, guests meander along cosy walkways, to and from the two-level pool or the spa. But always back to the ocean. And to the next incoming wave.



TURTLE BEACH BY ELEGANT RESORTS

Located by the sugar white sands of Dover Beach on the island's South Coast, the premium, all-inclusive Turtle Beach by Elegant Hotel's Resort combines luxury with a sparkling array of family friendly amenities with its desirable beachside setting. As if that's not enough the lively attractions, restaurants and nightlife of St Lawrence Bay are only a short five minute stroll away. Turtle Beach offers spacious well-appointed accommodations and an extensive choice of day and evening activities for everyone to enjoy including exciting Watersports, an organised kid's clubs and much more. Golfers appreciate the complimentary golf available at the nearby PGA sanctioned Barbados Golf Club. You'll enjoy a superb combination of international and traditional Bajan cuisine at the resort's five restaurants with and the "Dine around Programme" allows guests to sample the fine dining on offer at the group's sister properties nearby - all included of course. When the sun goes down order your favourite cocktail and enjoy the lively dance shows, music and limbo dancing.



BUTTERFLY BEACH HOTEL

The Butterfly Beach Hotel benefits from a secluded setting on the island of Barbados's South Coast with direct access to two sensational sandy beaches and close to the town of Ostin's home of the famous Friday Night Fish Fry - it's the perfect retreat for single travellers, friends or family groups. The hotel is also just a short taxi ride from the historical town of Bridgetown and the lively St Lawrence Gap. Comfortable accommodations come with a range of modern amenities including TV, Wi Fi and air conditioning with connecting rooms on hand for family groups. The sea view pool and sundeck is the perfect spot for some chill out time and the Reef Bar and Grill is a casual beach side restaurant serving breakfast, lunch and dinner with a mixture of buffet, a la carte, and themed meals on offer throughout the week. Evening entertainment features lively guitar music and karaoke shows on selected evenings, the perfect place to enjoy those spectacular island sunsets.



MULLINS GROVE

The Mullins Grove Hotel is a boutique style luxury self-catering hotel where guests enjoy exceptional customer service and attentive one to one treatment from the friendly resort staff. Set in tropical gardens just a short walk from the famous Mullins Beach, the Mullins Grove Hotel is an idyllic tropical retreat that's perfect for a relaxing family getaway. Sophisticated and chic the resort's elegant accommodations offer a choice of one, two or three bedroomed suites featuring sandy wood infused porcelain flooring, designer furnishings and an array of modern amenities. On site facilities are plentiful - enjoy a workout at the gym that's open 24 / 7, treat yourself to some special pampering with a trip to the Spa or just kick back by the architecturally designed pool and enjoy a refreshing cocktail from the pool bar. Take the short stroll to the beach and settle down for a lazy day by the sea - and of course your lounge's always ready for you thanks to the hotel's sun bed reservation service.



ANTIGUA RESORTS



PINEAPPLE BEACH CLUB BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

Antigua's most laid-back adult only all-inclusive resort. Pineapple Beach is located on over a quarter mile stretch of white sand beach. The resort is situated on 30 relaxing beachfront acres, with amazing ocean views and an authentic Caribbean vibe. Guest accommodations are in one, two and three story buildings, each reflecting easy-going Caribbean architecture and lifestyle. The resort offers excellent value for money. There is a choice of restaurants, snack bars & bars which are all part of the All Inclusive as well as non-motorised water sports and nightly entertainment. There is an excellent range of activities including three swimming pools, four tennis courts, a library, fitness centre as well as a full activities programme. For those looking to unwind guests can book into the Tranquility Body & Soul Spa for a relaxing treatment or two! Pineapple provides the perfect blend of fun, relaxation in a stunning location.



ST JAMES'S CLUB & VILLAS, BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

Antigua's most famous address. A lush tropical playground, St. James's Club & Villas sits on a private 100-acre estate boasting breath-taking ocean views and two white sand beaches. Tucked away on a secluded 100-acre peninsula on the south-eastern coast of Antigua, the St. James's Club Resort & Villas exudes a casual, club-like ambiance. This exclusive hideaway caters to couples, families and singles with plenty of amenities and activities. The resort has a longstanding reputation for exceptional service. Here, guests can retreat from the world or enjoy a wide array of island- and water-based diversions. Two white-sand beaches offer a host of fun-filled activities. Coco Beach is like an aquarium for snorkelers, while the calm waters of Mamora Bay are ideal for swimming. Enjoy complimentary non-motorised water sports such as kayaking, pedal boating and catamaran sailing, and has its own deep-sea fishing boat, the Susie Q, along with an 18-slip marina.



GALLEY BAY RESORT & SPA, BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

Galley Bay, an intimate, Caribbean hideaway, delights guests with its refined, unpretentious atmosphere and its relaxing, all-inclusive pricing. It's glimmering turquoise seascapes and lush gardens create a relaxing, natural setting for those who want to decompress and escape from the world. The focal point is the three-quarter-mile white sand beach on the clear, warm Caribbean, where you can recline in the shade of a palm tree, soak up the sun or enjoy a refreshing swim and complimentary non-motorized water-sports. The boutique property's 98 guest rooms are set amid 40 acres of beautiful tropical gardens, providing a sense of privacy. Most accommodations are tucked into the landscape along the beach, so your next swim is just a few steps across the sand. Our Gauguin Suites, hidden amid the gardens, offer a fresh new modern look with lagoon views and concealed individual plunge pools for private dips.



THE VERANDAH RESORT & SPA, BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

The Verandah Resort & Spa provides a stunning setting for romance, family fun and sumptuous indulgence. This eco-friendly resort encompasses 30 spectacular beachfront acres traversed by hiking trails and bordered by Devil's Bridge National Park with its dramatic landmark rock arch. Kayak, snorkel, windsurf or swim in the tranquil waters of the resort's two reef-sheltered beaches and discover eco-adventures at the resort. Unwind at the island's largest free-form swimming pool or indulge in rejuvenating and exotic treatments at the resort's signature Spa Tranquility or work out in a state-of-the-art fitness centre. Try out the resort's 18-hole mini golf course, perfect for a family tournament. Kids enjoy supervised activities at the resort's dedicated Kid's Club, while teens gather for volleyball and other fun-filled activities. You'll have your choice of restaurants - both casual and gourmet. Inviting bars and live entertainment vie for your attention.



ANTIGUA RESORTS



HAMMOCK COVE RESORT & SPA, BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

Offering an impressive location, a few hundred yards from Devil's Bridge National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Overlooking bright, turquoise waters with stunning, yet calming vistas across a protected bay with the Caribbean Sea as its backdrop. Adults-Only Hammock Cove is designed for the discerning traveller. Freestanding private villas create a sense of elegant seclusion, yet delicious dining and relaxed social scene. Each single-story villa will be beautifully appointed with custom furnishings, upscale amenities, and high-end finishes making you feel as appreciated and valued as the million-dollar view. Each villa includes its own infinity-edge plunge pool, luxurious sun loungers, hanging papa san chair, bespoke cocktail counter and temperature-controlled wine cooler. Inside, modern Caribbean décor, rich wood furnishings, and an artfully created inviting king-size bed.



STARFISH JOLLY BEACH RESORT

Set among 40 acres of tropical gardens, Starfish Jolly Beach is Antigua's largest all-inclusive resort, featuring 464 rooms with private balconies or terraces surrounded by the glorious white sand and turquoise waters of Jolly Harbour. Six different accommodation categories range from 'Super Saver' rooms with garden or ocean view, to fabulous Beach Cottages, with 2 bedrooms, separate living room and direct access onto the sands. Four onsite restaurants present a choice of Italian or Mexican cuisine, seafood – which includes a delicious seasonal brunch buffet – and quick beachside snacks, and daily afternoon tea is served at 'The Courtyard'. The endless activities include two swimming pools, 'Palms Wellness Centre and Salon', offering a wide range of treatments, tennis, kayaking and sailing lessons, nearby golf, the supervised 'Kidz Club' and regular scheduled family-friendly activities and entertainment.



HODGES BAY BY ELEGANT RESORTS

The Hodges Bay Resort & Spa is a modern upscale resort set by the beach on the Northern Side of the island of Antigua. Opened December 2018 this amazing resort has a mixture of luxurious suite and villa style accommodations with innovative dining and wonderful leisure facilities making it the perfect retreat for couples and families of all ages. Extensive amenities include floodlit tennis courts, a fitness centre with organised classes and a luxurious Spa and Salon that's ideal for some pampering me time. Enjoy poolside fun and games at one of the resort's two pools – there's a family friendly pool and an adults only infinity pool to choose from. Kids and teens love the Flying Fish Kids Club and Teen Lounge – they'll never be bored at Hodges Bay. Three on site restaurant's, a coffee shop, deli, juice bar and poolside grille and six bars including a rum bar, a rooftop bar and a swim up bar completes the scene.



BLUE WATERS RESORT & SPA

Set by a secluded bay on the sun drenched shores of Northern Antigua amongst 17 acres of stunning tropical gardens the family owned Blue Waters Resort & Spa is a luxurious tropical retreat with a well-deserved reputation for top class customer service. Curled around Soldier's Bay the resort's three stunning beaches are secluded and private – perfect for some tranquil time by the sea. Several freshwater pools including family friendly pools and an adult's only pool combined with a host of other activities including floodlit tennis courts, fitness centre, an indulgent Beauty Salon and Spa as well as exhilarating Watersports makes sure there's something for everyone! Luxurious accommodations come with private patio or balconies and all mod cons including complimentary Wi Fi. Three restaurants and four bars and lounges offer plenty of variety when it's time to head out for some fun. From casual al fresco beachside lunches at the Palm Restaurant to elegant evening meals at the Cove or Bartley's Restaurants Blue Waters has it covered!



ST LUCIA RESORTS



ST. JAMES'S CLUB MORGAN BAY, BY ELITE ISLAND RESORTS

From golden sunsets and the blue Caribbean Sea, to the warmth of our hearts and smiles, St. Lucia is... Simply Beautiful. Nestled beachfront, St James's Club Morgan Bay is a vibrant, colourful, and refreshingly casual All-Inclusive resort, distinguished by its romantic waterfront setting, just minutes from the world-class Rodney Bay Marina, Cap Estate Golf Course, and capital city of Castries. A favourite for couples, families, weddings, and honeymoons, Morgan Bay is the perfect place to indulge in an All-Inclusive Caribbean vacation. Relaxation, romance, fun...and a hint of Adventure. St James's Club Morgan Bay, St. Lucia has it all!



SANDALS REGENCY LA TOC GOLF RESORT & SPA

Sandals Regency La Toc is one of St Lucia's most glamorous resorts, a magnificent 220-acre estate of immaculately landscaped grounds set on a breath-taking, crescent-shaped half mile of beach. This couples-only resort comprises 331 rooms and suites, from deluxe bedrooms set within the tropical gardens to the luxurious Millionaire Suites that feature personal Butler, 24-hour room service and unparalleled 180-degree views of the ocean. A culinary journey around the world will showcase favourites from France, Italy, Japan, Britain and, of course, St. Lucia itself. Enjoy unlimited golf at the resort's onsite 9-hole course, indulge yourself at the Red Lane® Spa, take a dip in one of 3 pools, or partake in any of numerous water sports. After-dark entertainment includes dance lessons, live music, theme nights and cocktail parties, or you could simply retire with your favourite drink in one of the resort's 8 bars.



THE LANDINGS RESORT & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS

Situated on spectacular Rodney Bay, near the northern tip of St. Lucia, The Landings consists of 85 exquisitely decorated villa suites overlooking the resort's luxury yacht marina or the Caribbean's shimmering turquoise waters. The 1, 2 and 3-bedroom villas all come with fully equipped kitchens, spacious living room and two terraces or patios, some with jetted plunge pools. The hotel's three restaurants showcase the Caribbean's bountiful natural produce, whether at the laid-back 'Callaloo Beach Bar & Grill' or the romantic 'Palms Restaurant', and themed buffets can be enjoyed each night at the waterfront 'Beach Club' restaurant. Guests may pamper themselves in the lavish Spa, sail in and out of the 60-slip yacht basin, play golf on a nearby PGA 18-hole course, take a launch out to complimentary snorkel, kayak or paddleboard or simply relax... Elegant Inclusions with each stay also include daily breakfast, Wi-Fi, beach & pool ambassadors, kids club, fitness, tennis and more.



COCONUT BAY BEACH RESORT & SPA

Perched on 85 acres along St. Lucia's south coast, this premium all-inclusive resort and spa enjoys an oceanfront setting, its two distinct worlds providing an idyllic retreat for families and couples. 'Harmony' is the adults-only area, where the tranquillity can be enjoyed in the Coconut Bay Spa or whilst lazing in a hammock, or by the quiet pool and bar. Over in 'Splash', the resort's playful wing will delight families with its supervised 'Kidz Klub, paintball court and 'CocoLand', the island's largest water park. Both areas feature Deluxe Garden rooms on the ground floor and Deluxe Ocean rooms above, each of the 250 rooms featuring a private terrace or balcony. Premium rooms can be found on the third floor of each wing. 9 restaurants range from casual outdoor to formal inside, whilst 7 bars include 'The Lobby Bar', featuring a 360-degree service area.



ST LUCIA RESORTS



SANDALS HALCYON BEACH

If ever there was an all-inclusive resort that embraces the quintessential Caribbean, Sandals Halcyon Beach is surely it. Set along an unspoilt stretch of perfect, white-sand beach, guests are provided with magnificent views and a perfectly tranquil place to relax. Enjoy unlimited free dining and premium spirits at a choice of 6 restaurants and 7 bars, Kelly's Dockside restaurant is a popular choice, extending 40m over the ocean offering guests fabulous seafood along with spectacular views. Each of the 169 rooms are quintessentially Caribbean in style and feature a plush king bed. Adventure enthusiasts will enjoy every water sport imaginable from kayaks to scuba diving. Enjoy an intimate stay at this sanctuary by the sea.



BEL JOU HOTEL

Recently renovated, the all-inclusive four star Bel Jou Hotel is a relaxing adults only St Lucian getaway with comfortable Caribbean style accommodations and thoughtful amenities that's the ideal base to explore everything the wonderful island of St Lucia has to offer. With long serving staff on hand, there's always a friendly welcome and lots to do at this island gem - chill out with your favourite cocktail by one of the two pools or treat yourself to an indulgent session at the Spa. Two on site restaurants offers a wonderful mixture of local creole cuisine and international favourites and the rooftop bar's the ideal spot to meet up with friends to enjoy that special cocktail accompanied by some live music. Hop aboard the complimentary shuttle bus to explore Castries City and the surrounding beaches and make sure you head to the famous Gros Islet Friday Night Street Party for an amazing of local food, live music and dancing - and of course the island's famous rum punches!



BAY GARDENS BEACH RESORT

With a wonderful setting on the golden sands of Reduit Beach in Rodney Bay Village the laid back Bay Gardens Beach resort has a range of light, airy, modern accommodations set in lush tropical landscape with views out over the gardens, pool or Caribbean Sea. The resort's amenities include a lagoon style swimming pool, sundeck and jacuzzi as well as a fitness centre and a pampering Spa. There're also a range of complimentary water sports for everyone to enjoy on the beach nearby. Dine at one of the resort's two on site restaurants or if you fancy something different then take advantage of the resorts dine around programme that allows you to eat in selected restaurants in nearby Rodney Bay Village. Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout the resort (including the beach) keeps you connected during your stay. Kids love the children's playground, the kids club and the 6 free half day passes to Splash Island with further discounts available for subsequent visits.



WINDJAMMER LANDING VILLA RESORT

Serious holidaymakers looking for a relaxed, premium, all-inclusive destination tucked on a lush tropical hillside by the crystal clear waters of the Caribbean Sea with exclusive access to your own private beach need look no further than Windjammer Landing St Lucia. This stunning hillside resort features spacious accommodations and an exciting array of amenities and activities for guests to enjoy including motorised and non-motorised water sports, lively swimming pools, in water hammocks and the haven that is the Spa at Windjammer landing. Each of the resort's five restaurants offers an inventive menu and options range from casual lunches and dinners in the lively beachside setting of Jammer's to the upscale Upper Deck restaurant, the resort's legendary steakhouse and seafood grill. After dinner head to Jammer's Bar - it's a great place to meet up with fellow guests and dance the night away to the live jazz, pop and steel band music. Make sure you try the resort's signature frozen drinks, the tasty 14X61 (named after the longitude and latitude of the resort)



BAHAMAS AND TURKS & CAICOS RESORTS



SANDALS ROYAL BAHAMIAN SPA RESORT & OFFSHORE ISLAND, NASSAU

Boasting among its past guests the Beatles and the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, Sandals Royal Bahamian presents a blend of European sophistication with an exotic offshore island adventure. Backing onto Cable Beach, the 404 rooms and suites range from the charming Royal Village Deluxe, featuring rich mahogany décor and a four-poster bed, to the Balmoral, Windsor and Royal Village Suites, offering personal Butler and 24-hour room service. 10 speciality restaurants include French, Italian, Caribbean, Oriental and British cuisine. 8 bars are located throughout the resort, serving unlimited premium brand drinks included in the price. 7 swimming pools and the award-winning Red Lane® Spa will provide onsite relaxation, and just offshore, the idyllic Sandals Island, accessed by boat, kayak or under sail. At night, Sandals Royal Bahamian comes alive, with entertainment including a piano bar, Caribbean night, talent evenings and live bands.



BEACHES TURKS & CAICOS RESORT VILLAGES & SPA

Beaches Turks & Caicos Resort is one of the world's finest family resorts, with a huge waterpark, 12-miles of beach, and non-stop fun and entertainment. The 758 rooms and suites are situated within five separate 'villages' – Caribbean, Seaside, French, Italian and Key West – each with its own theme, and accommodation from deluxe rooms to family suites, with the option of upgrading to Concierge or Butler Service. 21 restaurants present a festival of international food, whilst 15 bars and a host of evening entertainment will see you well into the night. It's a children's daytime paradise, with 'Pirates Island Waterpark', Kids' Camp and Xbox® lounge, while the teens can drop into the sleek new 'Liquid at Beaches Nightclub' to chill out. For the adults, Red Lane® Spa offers rejuvenating treatments, and 10 pools, tennis courts, fitness centre and locally charged dive school (scuba diving is free for certified divers) will more than occupy your days.



ATLANTIS PARADISE ISLAND

The Atlantis Paradise Island is a resort like no other, and whether travelling as a couple or with the family, if your idea of the perfect holiday is non-stop entertainment and every facility imaginable, then this is the one for you! Atlantis boasts an unbelievable 2,317 rooms, located in the Beach, Coral and Royal Towers. Rooms in the Beach and Coral Towers have views over the grounds, ocean, pool or waterscape, all including a wide range of amenities and featuring a balcony or terrace. 21 restaurants cater to every taste imaginable, and 19 themed bars will ensure that you never go thirsty. The never-ending activities include dramatic man-made caves, cascading waterfalls, lagoons rich in marine life, children's daytime club and 'teens' nightclub, but the highlight is surely spectacular Aquaventure, its waterslides, dolphin encounters and tidal wave river ride making this the largest water park in the Caribbean.



BREEZES RESORT & SPA

Set on the powder white sands of Nassau's Cable Beach, this adults-only All Inclusive resort offers a great range of complimentary facilities as part of its 'Super All Inclusive' experience. Activities include 3 swimming pools, rock climbing, tennis, a flying trapeze, and – yes – Sumo wrestling, whilst out on the water, sailing, kayaking and paddle boating are just some of the inclusions. The 'Banana Boat' is the main restaurant throughout the day, and of an evening, a choice of three restaurants gives you the option of dining casually or more formally. Entertainment is never in short supply, with 'Hurricane's Disco', Karaoke theme nights and nightly live floorshows seeing you well into the small hours. If you want to explore during the day, a \$1 bus ride will take you to the bustle of downtown Nassau, where you can stroll around the straw market or the local boutiques.



USA & CARIBBEAN MULTI-CENTRE HOLIDAYS

NEW YORK & ANTIGUA



2 nights at The Stewart Hotel, New York
7 nights at Sandals Grande Antigua Resort & Spa
- Luxury Included®

from **£2925pp**
based on 2 Adults sharing

ORLANDO & THE DOMINICAN



7 nights at Crowne Plaza, Orlando
7 nights at Occidental Punta Cana,
Dominican Republic

from **£1219pp**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

LAS VEGAS & MEXICO



4 nights at Vdara Las Vegas
7 nights at Secrets Silversands Riviera Cancun

from **£2259pp**
based on 2 Adults sharing

WASHINGTON, DC & BAHAMAS



2 nights at Kimpton Palomar, Washington, DC
7 nights at Breezes Resort, Bahamas

from **£1745pp**
based on 2 Adults sharing

ORLANDO & MEXICO



7 nights at Westgate Lakes Resort, Orlando
7 nights at Occidental at Xcaret Destination, Mexico

from **£1129pp**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

MIAMI & BARBADOS



4 nights at Red South Beach, Miami
4 nights at Sugar Bay Barbados

from **£1549pp**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

ESCORTED JOURNEYS

Insight Vacations

Welcome to the art of travelling in style

At Insight Vacations, we have been creating magical travel experiences for over 40 years.

Travel is not just about going to incredible places, but really connecting with them in an authentic way. We take pride in connecting guests with fascinating people and places and guarantee to take you on an incredible journey. From immersive and unique experiences to deliciously authentic dining, our trips will show the best of the USA and Canada.

On an Insight vacation you will stay in style at hand-picked hotels and always have the best seat, arriving on our exclusive 40-seat customised coach, with extra legroom. We pride ourselves on our seamless, stress-free travel, from hotel check-ins to restaurant reservations, your experienced and knowledgeable Travel Director is on hand to take care of everything.

Discover the USA and Canada in all its rich diversity, from bustling New York to enchanting New England, breathtaking natural beauty in world-famous National Parks to huskie encounters in Alaska and crystal clear lakes and mountainscapes in Canada. The magic begins here.

Suggested journey

New England's Fall Foliage, 8 days

Boston to Boston | 7 breakfasts | 5 dinners | 7 included experiences

Embark on a colourful autumnal journey through this picturesque corner of America, pairing historic cities and quaint towns on a quintessential trip across the Northeast.

North Conway: With an expert naturalist, learn about the wildlife and ecology of the North Woods.

Waterbury: Learn the secrets behind the most famous ice cream in America and sample delicious flavours in Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Factory.

Bennington: Taste fresh cider at the Apple Barn and Country Bake Shop

Boston: Follow part of the red-brick Freedom Trail that brings to life the story of the American Revolution

Franconia Notch: Enjoy superb panoramic views onboard the aerial tramway

INSIGHT VACATIONS

The Art of Travelling in Style



Suggested Journey



New England's Fall Foliage

Luxury Gold

Journey Beyond the Ordinary

Join Luxury Gold as we explore distinctive destinations in exquisite style and comfort on a travel experience unlike any other. Allow us to share our unparalleled wealth of expertise and insights, accumulated over nearly 100 years as leaders in luxury travel. We take care of every detail to ensure your Luxury Gold journey is perfectly planned, personalised, and truly unforgettable. Your Travelling Concierge is with you all the way, ready to share in-depth local knowledge and tailor the journey to you.

We put our heart and soul into everything we do. From exclusive VIP experiences reserved exclusively for our guests, to exceptional dining at the finest restaurants. From luxury stays at top class hotels, carefully chosen for their excellent locations, style and impeccable service, to luxury travel be it by road, rail or sea, an elegant adventure is assured at all times.

It's our pleasure to make your next journey through the USA and Canada extraordinary.

Let's experience the world together.

Southern Grace, 9 days

Nashville to Memphis to New Orleans

8 breakfasts | 5 dinners | 14 included experiences | 4 relaxed starts

Step into the heartland of soul music, as you travel from Nashville through Memphis on to New Orleans. Part of the Chairman's Collection of exclusive experiences, in Nashville join Charlie McCoy, a renowned Hall of Fame Musician, for a private behind-the-scenes look at the songwriting process.

VIP EXPERIENCES

St. Louis: Join an exclusive guided tour of the Fabulous Fox Theatre.

Louisville: Visit Churchill Downs on a private tour and meet the world famous horse jockey, Charles Woods Jr.

Nashville: Join the ranks of superstar musicians like Elvis Presley, Dolly Parton and Willie Nelson and record a song at legendary Studio B, taking home the recording as a truly unique souvenir.

Memphis: Take a private, after-hours tour of Graceland before sitting down to a special dinner on the grounds of the estate.

LUXURY GOLD

BRINGING BACK THE GOLDEN ERA OF TRAVEL



Suggested Journey



Southern Grace

Costsaver

Lasting travel memories don't have to cost the earth. Our value tours cover all the essentials, while providing you the building blocks to tailor your dream holiday. With our expert Travel Directors on hand, luxury coach transport, 3 and 4-star hotel accommodation, city tours and plenty of meals included, you'll have more free time to indulge in our selection of Optional Experiences or simply uncover each destination – your way.

Track down that secret wine bar, sample regional flavours and get lost in the hidden streets only locals know about. Our trips are designed for the Guided Independent Traveller, meaning you get the flexibility to plan your own adventure, while we take care of the finer details. That's the Costsaver way.

Suggested trip:

Costsaver Panoramic Canadian Rockies, lasting 12 days, covering 9 cities. Visit Vancouver, travel from Victoria to the majestic Canadian Rockies and take a ride on a glacier.

Highlights:

- Banff: View stunning mountains and waterfalls on your sightseeing tour.
- Icefields parkway: Discover Peyto lake and the Columbia icefield before riding a giant ice explorer across Athabasca glacier.
- Kelowna: Visit a winery and taste some of Canada's premier wines.
- Lake Louise: Admire the soaring mountain peaks, majestic Victoria glacier and glistening lake.
- Vancouver: Explore Gastown, Stanley park and prospect point.
- Whistler: With more than 8,000 acres over 2 mountains, whistler is the largest skiable area in north America which helped it earn co-hosting duties at the 2010 winter Olympics.

COSTSAVER
VALUE TOURS WITHOUT COMPROMISE



Suggested Trip



Panoramic Canadian Rockies

Trafalgar

Trafalgar brings you The Good Life. From the iconic to the unexpected, we connect you to the diversity of the world through handcrafted guided holidays. From sampling fresh, organic cuisine at a local farm in Hawaii to hearing stories of the world's greatest boxer, Muhammad Ali from the champ's own family members, Trafalgar connects you to the soul of the places we go. You'll see the icons, but also break bread with locals who'll invite you into their homes and share their cultures, through 'Be my Guest' experiences.

Our 72 years of knowledge ensures you get the real thing, without worrying about a thing. With knowledgeable Travel Directors, luxury transport, quality accommodation, plenty of included meals, VIP access to iconic sites and VIP door-to-door service all included.

Suggested trip:

Trafalgar Scenic Parks Explorer; 15 days, covering 13 cities. Your iconic and unexpected journey, culminating at the Grand Canyon, takes you past mystical chimneys, imposing mesas in Monument Valley and the rock-hewn faces of former presidents.

Highlights:

- Connect with Locals: Experience true Western hospitality in Montana's Big Sky Country.
- Dive into Culture: Meet Stephen Yellowhawk and discover the history of his tribe during a festive evening of dance and song.
- Local Specialists: Takes you sightseeing in Monument Valley and at the Grand Canyon.
- Make a Difference: Contribute to the preservation of the heritage of Native Americans during a visit to the Crazy Horse Memorial.
- Scenic Highlights: Include; Scenic Drive along Desert View Drive and an orientation of Salt Lake City.

CALL USAIRTOURS FOR MORE THAN 70 ESCORTED USA & CANADA ITINERARIES TO CHOOSE FROM WITH INSIGHT VACATIONS, LUXURY GOLD, COSTSAVER AND TRAFALGAR IN 2019.

TRAFALGAR
Simply the Best



Suggested Trip



Scenic Parks Explorer

ROCKY MOUNTAINEER

Rocky Mountaineer offers over 65 unique Canadian holiday experiences and four distinctive rail routes, rich in history and natural wonders, through British Columbia and Alberta. This world renowned, luxurious train travels by daylight through the wild beauty of Canada's West and is the best way to experience the majestic Canadian Rockies.



Dazzling destinations

From cosmopolitan city centres to the heart of the Canadian Rockies, Rocky Mountaineer's rail routes offer you the most jaw-dropping sights Western Canada has to offer. Four routes give you the choice of travelling between Vancouver and either Banff or Jasper, eastwards or westwards, and you can even opt for the addition of the coastal journey which begins or ends in Seattle, across the US border in Washington state. Travel through the lush Fraser Valley and along the banks of the Thompson River, visiting beautiful Lake Louise en route to Banff or, if heading to Jasper, majestic Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies.



Refining wining and dining

While Mother Nature is treating you to her, awe-inspiring mountain peaks and coastal rainforests, Rocky Mountaineer's on-board culinary team will be treating you to fresh locally sourced food, fine wine, and gourmet snacks. Tuck into delicacies such as Alberta beef short ribs braised in Okanagan Valley Merlot or creamy Canadian barley risotto and as you learn about the land, its history, and the animals that call it home, you'll get to know your fellow guests over a glass (or two) of local wine.



Add an Alaska Cruise

For the ultimate in western wilderness adventure, consider a rail and cruise combination, adding to your Rocky Mountaineer journey a luxury cruise from Vancouver to Alaska. You will visit Juneau, Alaska's remote capital resting at the foot of Mt. Roberts, Skagway, where the gold-rush of 1897 began, and Ketchikan, where the frequent rain is known as 'liquid sunshine' and where the beautiful scenery is immediately apparent.



Holland America Line®
SAVOR THE JOURNEY

The Ultimate Alaska Cruise Experience

There's nowhere else on Earth quite like Alaska and no better way to see it than on board one of our perfectly sized ships. Uncrowded and elegant, our ships treat you to regionally inspired cuisine, Alaska themed entertainment and activities, and gracious, attentive service.

The best of Alaska's glaciers and ports are yours on the ultimate Alaska cruise, with perfectly sized ships that get you closer to all the wonder and special programming designed to enhance your exploration. With more ships in Alaska, more glacier viewing opportunities and more departures that include Glacier Bay National Park than any other cruise line, seeing it all has never been so easy. And with elegant surroundings, exquisite dining, Alaska-themed entertainment and expert-led shore excursions, it's equally enriching, too.



RAIL HOLIDAYS



When you travel on an Amtrak train, it's so much more than just getting from 'A' to 'B'. It's about a journey that is part of your holiday, when you have the chance to sit back and enjoy the many sights and landscapes as they pass you by, to mix with other passengers, and to arrive at your next destination fresh and invigorated.

Features of an Amtrak train journey

- Sleeping accommodation available on most long-distance routes, typically using two-level Superliner or one-level Viewliner trains, all bedrooms with private or public bathrooms and showers.
- On most Amtrak trains, there are three options for seating accommodation. Coach Class, with either reserved or unreserved seating, and Business Class, offering more comfort in a dedicated section of the train.
- Dining options vary depending on your journey, and will include either a café car, lounge car or long distance dining car.



VIA Rail Canada

Travelling through Canada by rail is the only real way to appreciate the magnitude of the country, and to witness some of the most extraordinary scenery imaginable. Via Rail operates services from the East Coast to the West, and as far north as Hudson Bay, offering you the choice of Economy Class, with comfortable reclining seats and trolley service, or Business Class, including pre-allocated seating and, according to your journey, meals and wine with dinner.

Via Rail routes

Via Rail operates over 500 trains weekly and serves some 450 communities throughout Canada. This list of routes is, of course, too lengthy to mention them all but here are some of the key journeys which may be of interest, including some which will take you into Canada's deepest wilds:-

Toronto	- Vancouver
Toronto	- Winnipeg
Montreal	- Ottawa
Montreal	- Halifax, Nova Scotia
Winnipeg	- Churchill
Jasper	- Prince Rupert
Vancouver	- Edmonton



MOTORHOMES & CAR HIRE

The North American continent is tailor-made for self-drive touring and whether you choose the open roads by car or by motorhome, you'll be able to explore Canada and the United States at your own pace and in your own time. From the picturesque New England countryside to the wondrous National Parks, from the expansive Great Lakes to the rich heritage of the South, this is a land just waiting to be explored.



Cruise America & Canada Motorhomes

Recreational Vehicles – or 'RV's as they're more commonly known – are almost a lifestyle in North America, and driving the highways and byways in your comfortable 'home-on-wheels' will give you a real sense of independence and freedom. Of course, you'll need to do a bit of planning – campgrounds do get full, especially in peak travelling times – but the days are still yours to do as you please, stop when you like, and arrive at your destination knowing that you're already in your room for the night! The campsites are great fun, too, where cooking under the stars, singing songs around the camp fire and meeting fellow travellers are all part of your motorhome holiday.

A few 'must-knows'

- 122 rental locations in the US and Canada
- One-way rentals possible, subject to availability
- Drivers must be 21 years of age or older and hold a full driver's licence
- A security deposit is required at the point of rental
- Clients must spend a night on arrival in the US or Canada prior to collecting the RV

Please refer to our website for full details



Car hire

If you have spent any time at all in the US or Canada, you will know that 'popping down the road' can mean a half-hour drive and when away from the cities, how uncongested and driver-friendly the roads are. So although car hire is not mandatory when visiting North America, it is definitely recommended and our great range of Discover America Fly-Drive holidays highlight just how much of this vast continent can be visited when you have your own wheels.

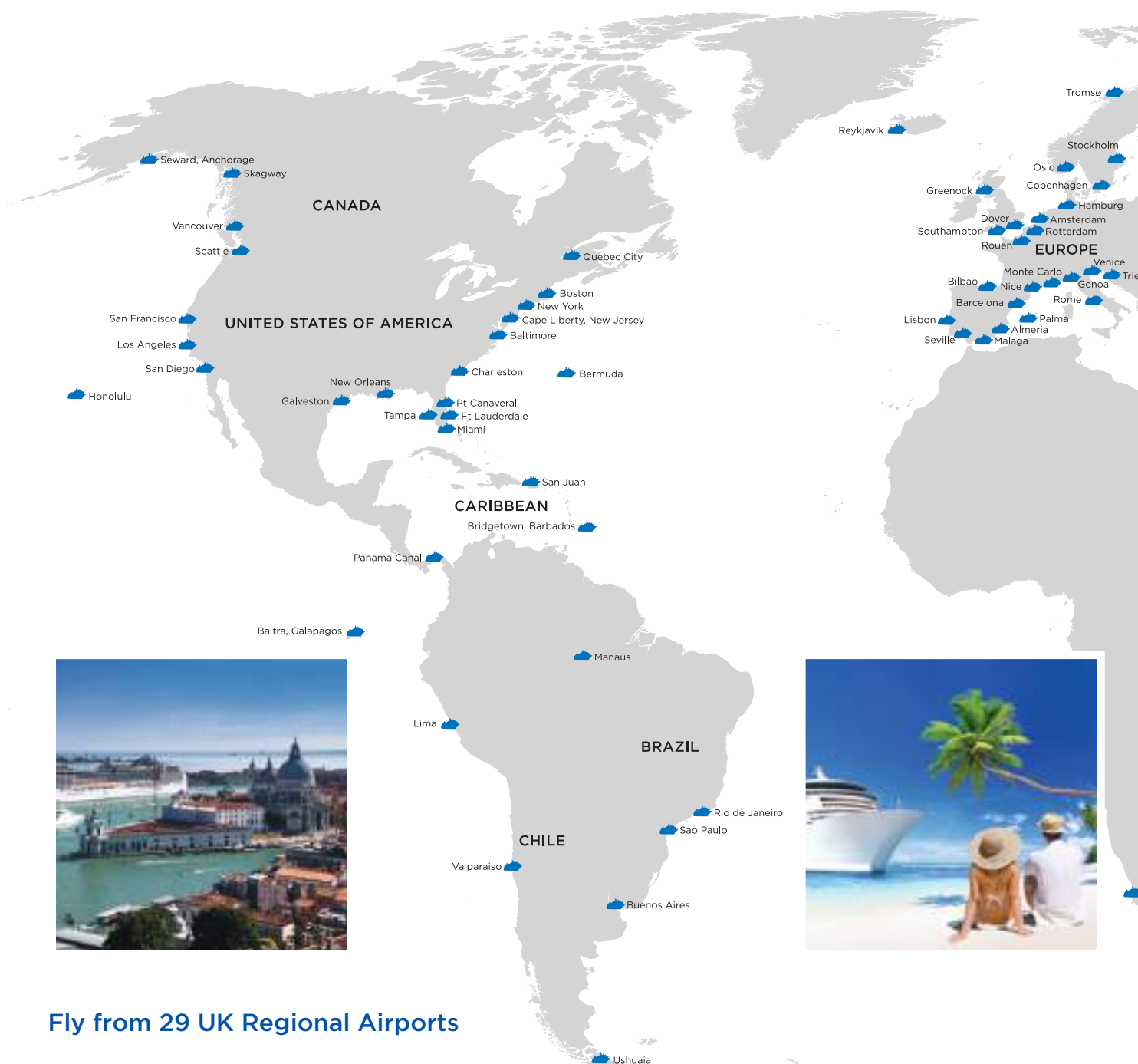
A few tips

- Make sure your vehicle is large enough – boot (or 'trunk') space in most North American cars is surprisingly limited and it's costly to upgrade when you collect your vehicle
- Request Sat Nav – a wrong turn in the US or Canada can add many miles and minutes to your journey
- We include all car insurances, so you don't have to accept any that are offered to you when you collect your car

Please refer to our website for full details



WORLDWIDE CRUISE & STAY



Fly from 29 UK Regional Airports

Our Cruise Partners



Our Flight Partners



Worldwide Cruise & Stay

from **USAirtours**



Visit our website
for a view onboard



For our latest offers
visit www.usairtours.co.uk/cruise



Carnival Cruise Line consider themselves to be the world's most family-friendly cruise line, and it's difficult to argue. Each one of Carnival's 'Fun Ships' – famous for their red funnels – is an amazing resort at sea, and as you sail serenely towards your next port of call, you'll be offered an incredible variety of outstanding entertainment, sumptuous dining and relaxing accommodation. This outstanding freedom of choice combined with the informal, friendly atmosphere, makes Carnival the perfect cruise holiday for all ages.

Here's what's included

- Stateroom, featuring nightly turndown service, television, in-stateroom safe, individual climate control, full bathroom and ample storage space
- A variety of dining options for breakfast, brunch, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night in the Main Dining Room and/or Lido Restaurant
- Spectacular production shows and entertainment
- Pools, whirlpools and waterslides
- Youth activities for children aged 2-17 years
- 24-hour pizzeria and ice cream parlour
- 24-hour Stateroom service (excluding speciality items)
- The following beverages served in the Main Dining Room and 24/7 in the Lido Restaurant: non-bottled water, lemonade, unsweetened iced tea, hot chocolate, and non-speciality tea and coffee

Where to eat*

- 'Guy's Pig & Anchor Bar-B-Que Smokehouse' – enjoy freshly smoked BBQ favourites
- 'Bonsai Teppanyaki' – seafood, meat and tofu prepared at your table
- 'Bluelguana' – head to the Mexican cantina
- 'Guy's Burger Joint' – tuck into some of the best burgers at sea
- 'Cucina del Capitano' – delectable family food in an Italian villa
- 'Jiji Asian Kitchen' – a delicious cross-Asia dining experience
- 'Green Eggs and Ham Breakfast' – sit down to breakfast with the world of Dr. Seuss
- 'Seafood Shack' – delicious offerings from the ocean

(some of the above carry supplements payable on board)

**Different dining options available on each Cruise Ship*

CARNIVAL PARADISE

FLORIDA & CUBA



2 Nights at DoubleTree Suites, Tampa Bay
5 Nights Cruise on-board the **Carnival Paradise**
4 Nights at the Barefoot Beach, Madeira Beach

from **£1189_{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

CARNIVAL RADIANCE

NEW YORK & BERMUDA



2 Night at Edison New York
4 Nights Bermuda Cruise on-board the **Carnival Radiance**

from **£1799_{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

10 NIGHTS CRUISE TOUR

Florida & Caribbean

from **£945_{pp}**

Day	Destination	Arrive	Depart
0	Port Canaveral (Orlando), FL		16:00
1	Fun Day at Sea		
2	Amber Cove, Dominican Republic	10:30	18:30
3	Grand Turk	08:00	16:00
4	Fun Day at Sea		
5	Port Canaveral (Orlando), FL	08:00	



What Your Cruisetour Includes

Return Flights from London
5 Nights at Rosen Inn Pointe
5 Nights cruise on-board the Carnival Elation
Price based on 2 Adults sharing



Terms and conditions apply. All offers based on an inside stateroom & subject to availability at the time of booking. Itineraries may vary by departure date. Booking conditions may be found at usairtours.co.uk/booking-conditions

Your booking could qualify for FREE drinks packages, FREE onboard spend, or a number of other amazing special offers. Speak to your local Travel Agent.



MSC Preziosa

MSC Preziosa Brings together state-of-the-art technology, new hardware and elegant interiors.

At the heart of MSC Fantasia you will find a real stone piazza complete with espresso bar serving freshly-baked pastries and authentic gelato - the perfect place to recharge the batteries before exploring the chic boutiques and duty-free shops nearby.

Enjoy the cosmopolitan atmosphere of the many lounge bars with various types of entertainment. These include a piano bar, jazz bar and Sports Bar with videogames and live event screenings.

The restaurants offer an unforgettable dining experience from the grand main restaurant Il Cerchio d'Oro and the intimate Red Velvet with to El Sombrero's Tex-Mex and margaritas.

There's a massive range of sports facilities available from tennis, basketball, mini-golf, a jogging track and gym to the Aqua Park Pool Complex and thrilling worlds of the Formula 1 simulator and 4D Cinema.

If you are looking to escape it all then look no further than the Top 18 sun deck or the calming MSC Aurea Spa. Children are also well-looked after with fantastic Kids and Teen zones to keep everyone happy.

The ultimate in luxury on board MSC Fantasia is the exclusive MSC Yacht Club, a unique ship-within-a-ship boasting its own Concierge Reception, 24-hour butler service, private lounge and pool deck.

MSC Armonia

MSC Armonia is a ship beyond simple definitions, combining classic cruise liner ambience with luxury modern comforts and resort facilities - all in perfect harmony!

She is the first of four MSC Cruises ships to enter the **Renaissance Programme**, an ambitious two-year operation to make MSC Armonia, MSC Sinfonia, MSC Opera, MSC Lirica smarter, bigger and more beautiful.

There's an **elegant bathing complex** with **twin outdoor pools**, **whirlpool baths** and sinuous lines, a **state-of-the-art gym**, **shuffleboard**, **minigolf**, the exotic **MSC Aurea Spa** offering the **finest modern beauty treatments** and blissful **Balinese massages**, the **glittering Starlight Disco**, **Palm Beach Casino** and airy **La Fenice Theatre**.

A sumptuous choice of **designer-themed bar lounges** provides the perfect atmosphere whatever your mood, enhanced by a wide array of **live music**. There's even a **proper English-style pub** and an **authentic Italian café** serving **freshly-baked pastries** and **real Italian espresso drinks** at all hours.

Kids love the **Seven Dwarves Playroom** and **Kids Club**, while teens have a **Teen's Club** conveniently next to the **Star Galaxy Video Games Arcade**.

There are **four gourmet restaurants** on this enchanting ship, the **Marco Polo**, **La Pergola** and **La Brasserie**, plus the **Girasoleal** fresco restaurant. Each is distinguished by very different lines, styles and cuisines - from **light snacks to elegant banquets** - but all share the same typically Mediterranean passion for **fine dining**, only serving slow-food delicacies **freshly prepared using the finest traditional ingredients**.

Taken all together, MSC Armonia is the perfect recipe for a cruise that will bring you into harmony with the world.

MSC PREZIOSA BARBADOS & THE CARIBBEAN



2 Nights at Sugar Bay Resort, Barbados
14 Nights Cruise on-board the **MSC Preziosa**

from **£2275^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

MSC ARMONIA NEW YORK, MIAMI & THE CARIBBEAN



2 Nights at Maxwell New York
2 Nights at Mutiny Hotel Miami
7 Nights Caribbean Cruise on-board the **MSC Armonia**

from **£1465^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

9 NIGHTS CRUISE & STAY

Caribbean Cruise on board MSC Seaside from **£1425pp**

Day	Destination	Arrive	Depart
0	Miami, United States		19:00
1	Day at sea		
2	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	09:00	17:00
3	George Town, Cayman Islands	08:00	16:00
4	Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	18:00
5	Day at sea		
6	Nassau, Bahamas	09:00	16:00
7	Miami, United States	07:00	17:00

What Your Cruisetour Includes

Return Flights from London

2 Nights at Marriott Miami Biscayne Bay, Miami

7 Nights cruise on-board the MSC Seaside

Price based on 2 Adults sharing



Terms and conditions apply. All offers based on an inside stateroom & subject to availability at the time of booking. Itineraries may vary by departure date. Booking conditions may be found at usairtours.co.uk/booking-conditions

Your booking could qualify for FREE drinks packages, FREE onboard spend, or a number of other amazing special offers. Speak to your local Travel Agent.



NORWEGIAN

CRUISE LINE®

Norwegian Cruise Line has been a ground breaker in cruise travel since 1966, and today its 17 purpose-built ships offer the opportunity to enjoy a relaxed, premium contemporary cruise holiday on some of the newest vessels at sea, sailing to magical destinations you have only dreamt of. Norwegian Cruise Line's Premium All Inclusive features a wide range of stateroom categories, award-winning on-board entertainment, a full range of activities for all the family, and the innovative Flexible Dining with up to 27 options on each ship!

Freedom at Sea

Very few rules, no must-do's and a cruise holiday based on each individual's preferences – these may not be the ingredients most people associate with cruising but they are exactly what Norwegian Cruise Line is all about. Here are the characteristics:-

- No fixed dining times
- No formal dress codes
- A wide range of dining restaurants
- A great variety of bars and lounges
- Dazzling entertainment
- Countless activity options for every age group

Welcome to Premium All Inclusive – Here's what you get

- En-suite accommodation with TV, safe, fridge in most staterooms and hair dryer
- 24-hour dining (speciality restaurants have à la carte or cover charges)
- Wide beverage selection up to \$15 per glass, including 18% gratuity at all bars, lounges and restaurants for adults throughout the cruise
- Children and teens 2-20, unlimited soft drinks and juices
- On-board activities/entertainment and use of the majority of on-board facilities (some may incur additional charges)
- 24-hour room service (delivery charge of US \$7.95 except continental breakfast until 10am)
- Childcare and children's programme
- Service charge for the crew, and tips
- 60 mins Wi-Fi

PRIDE OF AMERICA

LAS VEGAS & HAWAII



2 Nights at Planet Hollywood, Las Vegas
3 Nights at the Waikiki Resort, Hawaii
7 Nights Hawaiian Cruise on-board
Pride of America

from **£3219_{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

NORWEGIAN BREAKAWAY

KISSIMMEE & CARIBBEAN



5 Nights at Comfort Inn Maingate, Kissimmee
7 Nights Caribbean Cruise on-board
Norwegian Breakaway

from **£1379_{pp}**
based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

12 NIGHTS CRUISE TOUR

Miami & Caribbean

from **£2349**pp

Day	Destination	Arrive	Depart
0	Miami		16:00
1	Cruising		
2	San Juan	17:30	23:59
3	St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands	08:00	18:00
4	Tortola, British Virgin Islands	08:00	17:00
5	Cruising		
6	Cruising		
7	Miami	07:00	



What Your Cruisetour Includes

3 Nights at the Luxor Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas

2 Nights at The Mutiny Hotel, Miami

7 Nights cruise on-board Norwegian Encore

Price based on 2 Adults sharing



Terms and conditions apply. All offers based on an inside stateroom & subject to availability at the time of booking. Itineraries may vary by departure date. Booking conditions may be found at usairtours.co.uk/booking-conditions

Your booking could qualify for FREE drinks packages, FREE onboard spend, or a number of other amazing special offers. Speak to your local Travel Agent.

WHERE EXTRAORDINARY HAPPENS

Royal Caribbean will give you a cruise experience like no other, delivering unforgettable itineraries to over 275 destinations in 80 countries on board the most exciting and innovative ships at sea. Each sailing presents an unbelievable array of dining options, activities and entertainment every moment you're on board, staterooms designed to offer you the utmost comfort after your day's excitement, and round-the-clock care and personal attention that will truly make you feel special.

Dining at a Glance

- The finest dining options created by some of the world's leading chefs
- My Time dining means you can set a fixed time or eat when you please
- Snack outlets serving pizzas, burgers, sandwiches and beverages to go
- ShipShape® healthy menus
- Over 800 waiters to pander to your every need
- Refreshments available 24/7

A flavour of the Entertainment & Activities

- West End-style theatre productions
- RipCordSM by iFly® skydiving simulator
- FlowRider® surf simulator
- Rock Climbing Wall
- DreamWorks movies
- Adventure Ocean® Youth Programme – ages 6 months-17 years
- Shipshape Centre® Health & Fitness complex
- Swimming pools
- Royal Promenade shops

SYMPHONY OF THE SEAS®

LAS VEGAS, MIAMI & BAHAMAS



2 Nights at SLS Las Vegas, a Tribute Portfolio Resort
 2 Nights at Grand Beach Hotel, Miami
 4 Nights Royal Caribbean **Symphony of the Seas**®
 Bahamas & perfect day Cruise

from **£1359_{pp}**
 based on 2 Adults sharing

HARMONY OF THE SEAS®

ORLANDO & CARIBBEAN



3 Nights at the Rosen Inn at Pointe, Orlando
 7 Nights Caribbean cruise on-board
 the **Harmony of the Seas**®

from **£1399_{pp}**
 based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

11 NIGHTS CRUISE TOUR

Florida & Caribbean

from **£1579**_{pp}

Day	Destination	Arrive	Depart
0	Fort Lauderdale, Florida		16:30
1	Cruising		
2	Labadee, Haiti	07:00	16:00
3	Falmouth, Jamaica	09:30	18:00
4	Cruising		
5	Cozumel, Mexico	08:00	19:00
6	Cruising		
7	Fort Lauderdale, Florida	06:15	



What Your Cruisetour Includes

Return Flights from London
 2 Nights at the Grand Hyatt, New York
 2 Nights at Westin Beach Resort, Greater Fort Lauderdale
 7 Nights Western Caribbean Cruise on-board Royal Caribbean's Allure of the Seas™
 Price based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing



Terms and conditions apply. All offers based on an inside stateroom & subject to availability at the time of booking. Itineraries may vary by departure date. Booking conditions may be found at usairtours.co.uk/booking-conditions

Your booking could qualify for FREE drinks packages, FREE onboard spend, or a number of other amazing special offers. Speak to your local Travel Agent.

SAIL BEYOND BORDERS

The first taste of Celebrity Cruises' outstanding service begins as soon as you embark, and each ship featuring an average of one member of staff for every two guests, an unrivalled standard of service anticipates your every round-the-clock need. A Celebrity Cruise gives you the opportunity to explore some of the Caribbean's most enticing islands whilst indulging in award-winning cuisine, being entertained by top acts and shows, and sleeping sound in your luxurious suite or stateroom.

Dining in Style

- 'Murano' – presenting a delectable 5-course menu
- 'Tuscan Grill' – juicy steaks and artisan tastes in abundance
- 'Blu's' – Mediterranean inspired 'Clean Cuisine'
- 'Qsine'[®] – innovative culinary revelations ordered on an iPad[®] menu
- 'Lawn Club Grill' – 'do-it-yourself' alfresco grilling
- 'Silk Harvest' – smooth, sweet and spicy dishes from East Asia
- 'Bistro on Five' – savoury or sweet crepes prepared before your eyes

Time for Fun, Day or Night

- Canyon Ranch SpaClub[®]
- Energizing Zumba[®] classes
- Pool deck and solarium
- 'Fun Factory' - children's club (ages 3-11)
- Chic nightclubs and live music
- Theatre with Production Shows and Guest Entertainers
- Casino
- 'Billboard Music' innovative music-based activities
- 'Sin City Comedy'[®] featuring well-known comedians
- Bars and lounges on Celebrity Cruises have the largest wine collection at sea

CELEBRITY REFLECTION[®] FT LAUDERDALE & CARIBBEAN



2 Nights at Westin Beach Resort, Greater Fort Lauderdale
7 Nights Eastern Caribbean Cruise on-board the **Celebrity Reflection[®]**

from **£1599^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

CELEBRITY INFINITY[®] MIAMI & CARIBBEAN



2 Nights at Red South Beach Hotel
4 Nights Western Caribbean Cruise on-board the **Celebrity Infinity[®]**

from **£1339^{pp}**
based on 2 Adults sharing

10 NIGHTS CRUISETOUR

Eastern Caribbean Cruise

from **£1999**_{pp}



Day	Destination	Arrive	Depart
0	Fort Lauderdale, Florida		15:30
1	Cruising		
2	San Juan, Puerto Rico	15:30	23:00
3	Tortola, British Virgin Islands	08:00	18:00
4	Philipsburg, St. Maarten	07:00	17:00
5	Cruising		
6	Cruising		
7	Fort Lauderdale, Florida	07:00	



What Your Cruisetour Includes

Return Flights from London
1 Night at Pier Sixty Six Hotel & Marina Fort Lauderdale
7 Nights Eastern Caribbean Cruise on Celebrity Edge®
2 Nights at Boca Raton Resort & Club,
A Waldorf Astoria, Boca Raton



Terms and conditions apply. All offers based on an inside stateroom & subject to availability at the time of booking. Itineraries may vary by departure date. Booking conditions may be found at usairtours.co.uk/booking-conditions

Your booking could qualify for FREE drinks packages, FREE onboard spend, or a number of other amazing special offers. Speak to your local Travel Agent.

SET SAIL FOR A WORLD-CLASS FAMILY HOLIDAY



With decks of sun-drenched Disney magic you won't find anywhere else, *Disney Cruise Line* sets every family member on course for spectacular Disney entertainment and unrivalled relaxation. Whichever Caribbean or Bahamian itinerary you choose, you'll be greeted by golden sandy beaches and crystal clear seas. Enjoy the tropical, fun-filled port of Falmouth, Jamaica; travel to Grand Cayman, where the golden beach stretches seven miles long and the list of

fun things to do goes even further; and beautiful Cozumel, with everything from ancient ruins to world-famous snorkelling. And, of course, Disney's very own private island paradise, *Disney Castaway Cay*. When you're back onboard, there's a vast array of activities, clubs and entertainment that sailors of all ages can enjoy together as a family, or separately in their own dedicated areas—magical experiences that you'll only find on a Disney cruise.



Incredible value and quality

- Full Board Rotational Dining
- Unlimited soft drinks, tea, coffee and ice cream available on deck
- Amazing family entertainment including original Disney musicals and deck parties with the first fireworks at sea*
- Immersive kids' and teens' clubs
- Exclusive adult-only areas including a pool and sun area, lounges and fitness centre
- Special moments with Disney Characters provide life-long memories for everybody in the family

* Fireworks not on all sailings and are weather dependent

DISNEY MAGIC MIAMI BEACH & BAHAMAS



4 Nights at Hilton Cabana Miami Beach
3 Nights *Disney Magic* Very Merrytime Bahamian Cruise

from **£1245^{pp}**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

DISNEY DREAM ORLANDO & BAHAMAS



4 Nights at *Disneys All-Star Music Resort*
3 Nights *Disney Dream* Bahamian Cruise

from **£1169^{pp}**

based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing

10 NIGHTS CRUISETOUR

Very Merrytime Eastern Caribbean Cruise from **£1865_{pp}**

Day	Destination	Ashore	Onboard
0	Port Canaveral, Florida		15:45
1	At Sea		
2	At Sea		
3	Tortola, British Virgin Islands	07:30	17:45
4	St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands	07:45	16:00
5	At Sea		
6	<i>Disney Castaway Cay</i>	09:30	16:45
7	Port Canaveral, Florida	07:30	

What Your Cruisetour Includes

Return Flights from London

Transfers included throughout

3 Nights at *Disney's Port Orleans Resort - Riverside*

7 Nights *Disney Fantasy* Eastern Caribbean cruise

Price based on 2 Adults & 2 Children sharing



Terms and conditions apply. All offers based on an inside stateroom & subject to availability at the time of booking. Prices are correct at time of printing but subject to change. Itineraries may vary by departure date. Booking conditions may be found at usairstours.co.uk/booking-conditions. Ships' Registry: The Bahamas ©Disney

Your booking could qualify for FREE drinks packages, FREE onboard spend, or a number of other amazing special offers. Speak to your local Travel Agent.

AIRLINE PARTNERS

Fly from:



American Airlines - In Partnership with British Airways

American Airlines offers a one stop connection to Orlando and offer a selection of free stopovers outbound or inbound.

- Sit back, relax and choose from over 250 movies, tv shows, box sets and more with American's in-flight entertainment
- Stay connected throughout your flight with transatlantic Wi-Fi
- Choose from four airports across the UK including London Heathrow and Manchester
- Upgrade your experience and try American's brand new Premium Economy



Delta - In Partnership with Virgin Atlantic

Delta Air Lines is a global airline company serving over 180 million customers a year. Headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia, United States, Delta's industry-leading global network offers service to 306 destinations in 52 countries on six continents.

- Delta offers a 1 stop connection to Orlando and includes a free stopover in New York
- Delta Comfort+® seats offer extra legroom, up to 50% more recline and Sky Priority® boarding
- Free mobile messaging is available in-flight offering access to iMessage, WhatsApp and Facebook Messenger



Air Canada

Air Canada serves six airports in Florida year-round, Miami, Orlando, Tampa, Fort Myers, Fort Lauderdale and Sarasota. Flights to West Palm Beach are also operated on a seasonal basis.

- Fly via Canada from 4 UK airports, London Heathrow, Manchester, Edinburgh & Glasgow
- Enjoy a complimentary meal onboard and 23kg baggage allowance
- Upgrade to Premium Economy or Business Class offering more legroom and inflight amenities
- Air Canada offers award winning service being voted "Best Airline in North America 2017"
- A founding member of Star Alliance



United Airlines

United offers unrivalled access to the U.S. with nonstop flights from five U.K. airports, and onward connections to over 300 destinations across the Americas.

- Upgrade to United Economy Plus for up to six inches of extra legroom or to United PolarisSM, the shining new star of business class.
- United offers comprehensive access to the U.S. from London Heathrow, Manchester, Edinburgh and Glasgow
- United offers inclusive fares, so you don't have to pay extra for a 23kg bag and an allocated seat



KLM

In conjunction with Air France and Delta Air Lines, KLM fly from 15 UK convenient regional airports to over 300 destinations across the continental USA and Hawaii.



Norwegian Air

Norwegian's fleet consists of around 160 aircraft including Boeing 737-800s, Boeing 737 MAX aircraft and Boeing 787 Dreamliners fitted with the Boeing Sky Interior. This means improved passenger comfort, with mood lighting and more space for your feet and carry-on and have entertainment at your fingertips at any time with award-winning entertainment system on long-haul flights.



Thomas Cook

Thomas Cook offer a service direct to Orlando flying from Belfast, Glasgow, London Stansted & Manchester, flying everyday apart from Monday!! Fly with Thomas Cook and enjoy fantastic service as well as:

- Non-stop flights to major airports in New York, Miami, Orlando, Las Vegas and Reno
- Inclusive 23kg checked baggage allowance instead of the standard 20kg
- Personal seat back in-flight entertainment system
- New Premium service available from Summer 2015



World Traveller

- The new improved World Traveller cabin gives greater freedom and comfort
- A new adjustable hammock-style headrest provides support for relaxation and sleep
- A USB and RCA combo port allows flexibility to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system
- Enjoy a complimentary bar service throughout your flight and a three-course meal designed by leading chefs



World Traveller Plus

- Unwind in the comfort of extra legroom and an improved, wider seat
- Choose from a menu offering two Club World meal options, served to you in white China crockery with metal cutlery and linen napkins
- Two USB ports and an RCA port allow you to enjoy greater entertainment flexibility on a 60% larger touchscreen



Club World

- Escape to the luxury of the London Heathrow Terminal 5 Galleries Club Lounge where you can enjoy fine wines from the Silver Bar and tasty food in the Chef's Theatre
- Your Club World seat converts to a fully flat bed and guarantees complete comfort, whether you want to sleep, eat or relax
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with expertly sourced wines and if you are still hungry you can help yourself to tasty treats from the Club Kitchen

Virgin Atlantic's Economy services include delicious food, entertainment and irresistible personal service. Whichever you choose, you can start your journey quickly and easily by checking in online 24 hours before departure.

Economy Delight is a unique Virgin Atlantic economy product offering 34 inch legroom, priority check in and boarding, advanced seat allocation, hold luggage and hand baggage.

Economy Classic is the service that customers know and love, but it now includes advanced seat allocation to provide extra reassurance for families, and groups.



economy classic



- Check in online or on your mobile, choosing your seat in advance if you like. You can also buy extra legroom
- Unwind or snooze in your comfy seat with adjustable headrest and 31in (over 78cm) seat pitch
- Choose from three tasty meals, with complimentary drinks and snacks throughout
- Stay connected with WiFi[^] or settle down with movie snacks^{^^} to enjoy over 300 hours of the latest and greatest movies, TV and music on Vera
- The kids are looked after with special meals[†], TV, movies and a K-ID backpack

[^] Available from £4.99.

^{^^} Available on selected flights.

[†] Available to pre order online or over the phone.

premium



- Speed through the airport with dedicated check in and priority boarding
- Onboard, relax with a glass of welcome bubbly and a complimentary newspaper
- Stretch out in the spacious leather seat with headrest, footrest and 38in (over 96cm) seat pitch
- Enjoy a choice of three delicious dishes, served on a premium table setting with cutlery and linen
- Finish off your meal perfectly with an after dinner liqueur
- Keep devices charged up with inseat power while WiFi keeps you connected
- Help yourself to tempting snacks from the Wander Wall whenever you like
- Snooze or freshen up with a complimentary Relax Pack on night flights

upperclass



- Enjoy the comfort and convenience of a complimentary chauffeur car to and from the airport*
- Breeze through the Private Security Channel in the Upper Class Wing at London Heathrow
- Unwind in the incredible Clubhouse** with a relaxing treatment and unique dishes and fine wines
- Onboard, enjoy fine cuisine in the privacy of your own suite then socialise at the bar
- Keep devices charged with inseat power and stay connected with WiFi
- Freshen up with a Rituals® Relax Pack, slip into your sleep suit and drift off in your fully flat bed
- Back at London Heathrow, enjoy a cooked breakfast and a refreshing shower at our Revivals lounge (open daily 5:00am - 1:30pm).

* Chauffeur service available at most destinations with selected Upper Class fares (J, C, D & I class). Mileage restrictions apply.

** Lounge facilities vary at each destination.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION - BEFORE YOU FLY

Passports & Visas

It is your responsibility to ensure that your documents are in order when travelling overseas. For visitors to the USA each member of your party (including children) must have their own machine-readable full & valid British passport. It must be valid for at least 90 days from your arrival date if you intend to apply through the Electronic System for Travel Authorisation (ESTA) using the U.S. Visa Waiver Scheme. If your passport does not show that you are a British Citizen (for example British Subject), you will need a visa for entry into the U.S.A. Before making your reservation please see the 'Passport & Visas' section of our booking conditions. Should you need the U.K. Passport Agency to issue new passports, we recommend you allow a minimum of 6 weeks for this process.

At the time of going to press the US Government has stated that visitors with valid machine-readable passports may continue to travel without a visa under the Visa Waiver Program.

Passports issued on or after October 26th 2005 are required to have a digital photo and integrated circuit chip otherwise you will be required to obtain a visa to travel to the United States.

The UK Passport Service suggests that 'if you are 16 or over and haven't yet got a passport, their recommendation is that you should apply for one at least six weeks before your holiday. The UK passport service has to confirm your identity before issuing your first passport and will ask you to attend an interview in order to do this.' For up-to-date information, please contact the British Passport Office on 0870 521 0410 or www.ukpa.gov.uk or the US Embassy on 09042 450 100 or www.usembassy.org.uk

If you are flying to or landing in any other country, please be sure and check the government website www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice

ESTA, APIS & SFPD for travel to the USA

All visitors must supply certain information online through the Electronic System for Travel Authorisation (ESTA) if they wish to enter the USA using the current Visa Waiver Program (the alternative is to obtain a Visa from the US Embassy). ESTA is operated by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and currently charge \$14 payable online for authorisation that will be valid for two years. A link to the ESTA website can be found on www.usairtours.co.uk for the latest information.

We strongly recommend that you complete the online ESTA process as soon as you have booked (and at least a minimum of 72 hours before departure) because in the unlikely event that you do not receive an ESTA approval for travel, you will need to apply directly to the US Embassy for a Visa.

In addition, The United States Customs and Border Protection require that all airlines collect and transmit certain passenger information prior to departure, using their Advanced Passenger Information Systems (APIS). The information required includes your country of residence, the full address (including the zip/postal code) for your first night's accommodation in the US. Please ensure that you enter this information via your airlines website before leaving for the airport to ensure that you do not encounter any unnecessary delays.

Finally you are also required to supply Secure Flight Passenger Data (SFPD) via our website that is passed to the US authorities for security reasons. It is essential that this information is entered accurately within 72 hours of making your booking otherwise your airline may cancel your booking and you would not be entitled to a refund on any of your holiday or be entitled to compensation.

Travel Insurance

Your holiday price does not include travel insurance and it is vital that you purchase a policy that has sufficient cover for both medical expenses and costs relating to bad weather. Travel insurance provided by most credit card companies does NOT offer sufficient cover. We suggest that you visit our web page www.usairtours.co.uk/insurance and either purchase the recommended policy online as shown or see your travel agent about an alternative policy with the same or better cover.

Expectant Mothers

Travellers who are more than 26 weeks pregnant on the date of their return flight should check with their doctor as to the advisability of flying, the airline carrier as to their eligibility to fly and their travel insurance provider to ensure that the policy is valid.

Check-In Times (Flights)

With the increase in pre-flight security screening you are advised to be at the check-in desk at least 2 hours before the scheduled departure time. As the scheduled departure may be brought forward for

operational reasons you must re-check your departure time either by using the 'View your booking' facility on our website www.usairtours.co.uk or calling the airline directly, 24 hours before departure. Please also allow sufficient time to get from the check-in desk to your departure gate at least 30 minutes before your departure time.

Name Changes

Name changes (including minor spelling) are not permitted by the airlines and will usually incur a cancellation penalty.

In-Flight and Special Meal Requests

We are happy to request airlines to provide a range of items including pre-booked seats and special meal requests but these cannot be guaranteed and do not form part of our contract with you. While airlines will always try and seat all traveling members of the party together, this cannot be guaranteed and may be charged even after confirmation. Please also note that to offer the lowest priced fares, we will often quote special group flight seats and these seats cannot be pre-booked in advance and will be only be allocated at check in.

Children Under 18 years Travelling Alone

Please inform the airline directly, quoting your booking number, if you have made a booking for an unaccompanied child under the age of 18 years. They will arrange for a member of staff to meet children at the check-in desk, accompany them through passport control, keep an eye on them during the flight and ensure that they are not left unattended at their destination. To enable the process to run smoothly the airline will need to be supplied with answers to a number of questions and may levy a charge for this administrative service.

Some hotels do not allow under 21s in a room by themselves - please check at the time of booking for details.

Reconfirming Flights

Unavoidable changes to scheduled flight times can occur, so we recommend that you reconfirm every flight with the relevant airline 72 hours prior to departure. If your itinerary consists of several different flights and you do not intend to use any one of them you must contact the airline in advance. Not using them in the correct sequence will result in the balance of the itinerary being cancelled.

Luggage

The free luggage allowance on international flights is more generous than for flights taken within the USA. Many airlines now charge extra for checked luggage and this must be paid locally. For details of the amounts charged please visit our website www.usairtours.co.uk/luggage or call the airline direct for specific details. Please be advised that these allowances are not guaranteed and should they vary, the airline has the right to charge a supplement at check-in for excess luggage.

Travel Documentation

Please ensure that when you receive your travel documentation, you check that you have all necessary tickets and ticket confirmation, car rental confirmation numbers, accommodation/tour vouchers, insurance certificate and itinerary, and take them with you when leaving home. If you believe them to be incorrect or you have queries, contact us immediately. It's a good idea to photocopy your passport and other documents, keeping them separate from the originals, in case of loss.

Check-In / Out Times (Accommodation)

These times vary but generally you will be expected to check-out between 10am and noon and check in no earlier than 3pm. You may be able to request a 'late check-out' with the hotel front desk on the day of departure but some hotels make a charge for this, which must be settled locally.

Triple & Quadruple Rooms

A third or fourth person in a room will either share existing beds or an extra bed (which might be a camp bed style) will be placed in the room. Charges for extra beds and baby cots (cribs) are payable locally, direct to the hotel.

Hotel Resort Fees and charges

Many U.S. hotels are now introducing 'resort fees' to cover items such as newspaper delivery, in-room safe, the use of a gym etc. They are usually between \$15 and \$30 per day, can only be paid locally and can be changed by the hotel from time to time - please contact your agent for the latest information if required. These fees are optional at certain hotels and mandatory at others and as not everyone wants to use these facilities, resort fees are not included in our rates unless we stipulate otherwise. A number of hotels assume that all guests will be happy with the resort fees and will automatically add it to your

reservation. Please discuss this with hotel staff at check-in to ensure that there are no unwanted additional charges on your bill when checking-out. Your hotel is also likely to make a daily charge for both valet and self parking and this will be payable locally.

Please note that your hotel will normally require you to give them a credit card when you check in so that you can charge items such as room service, mini bar, phone calls, restaurant meals etc to your room bill. It is standard requirement for the hotel to get an a pre-approved credit limit authority for a reasonable amount depending on your length of stay and standard of hotel. While the hotel will not be making any charges to your credit card until you check out, their pre-approved credit authority may reduce the available spending limit on your card. We suggest that you agree the amount of the pre-approval with the hotel staff and if necessary make arrangements to temporarily increase your card limit before leaving the UK.

Brochure Accuracy & Hotel Reviews

Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of description, information and prices. However it is possible that an advertised facility may be withdrawn or changed: whenever practical, we will advise of such changes. All pictures shown represent the standard of travel products provided but we reserve the right to provide alternatively similar products depending on availability. The hotel reviews in this brochure are subjective and all reasonable effort has been made whilst preparing material, however no warranty is given that the information displayed is complete or accurate. USAirtours does not assume and hereby disclaim all liability to any person for any loss or damage caused by errors or omissions in the information displayed, whether they result from negligence, accident or any other cause. We recommend that you read the latest reviews and score rating on all the hotels that you have booked with us on the TripAdvisor website immediately after receiving our booking confirmation. If you feel there any of the accommodation confirmed is not suitable, please contact us immediately to make the necessary changes.

Villa, Home and Apartment Rental

An increasing number of customers are now enjoying additional space by booking a home, villa or apartment. It is important to note that these properties are privately owned and furnishings and decorations are replaced far less frequently than in a hotel, particularly in our best priced but lowest category homes. Consequently you would expect to find signs of reasonable wear and tear throughout the property and so it is well worth paying the small upgrade cost to enjoy a higher standard of accommodation. For those renting private homes you may pay in advance for pool heat where available. Pool heat is designed to raise the temperature to approximately 10 degrees fahrenheit above the external temperature so at cooler times of year the pool will heat to luke warm. When the outside temperature falls below 60F the pool heaters automatically switch off and in such circumstances we are not able to arrange for pool heat refunds. Maintenance is the responsibility of the property owner who has arranged this through a local company but at busy times they can take up to 24 hours to respond to a call-out. An inventory is taken and the property is cleaned after each guest has checked out. There are occasions when certain properties cannot be used for operational reasons and consequently it may be necessary to substitute and similar or superior property at short notice. Should this occur we will always look to provide an alternative that is located as close to the original property booked whenever possible, depending on availability and season.

You will be required to visit our website www.villacheckinonline.com to at 14 days prior to your departure date from the UK to register and pay the appropriate Property Protection Fee for your booking. To ensure you get the best from your villa holiday booked with us, please ensure that you visit and read the important information shown on our website at www.usairtours/floridavillas

Car Rental

Driving in America is both easy and convenient, however it is vital that you, your passengers and vehicle are adequately insured. You will need a full national driver's license and be a minimum of 21 years of age before being allowed to rent a car and a surcharge for drivers under the age of 25 will need to be paid payable locally. The main driver will be required to show a credit card (not a bank debit card) that matches the drivers name before the car can be rented. Any proposed additional drivers also need to be declared before the car rental collection and their driving licences will also need to be shown.

You should also be aware that there are likely to be local taxes to pay in addition to any pre-payment made in the UK. However it is now possible to save money by pre-paying almost everything when you

book with us and we strongly recommend you purchase at the all inclusive rate before you go. Full terms and conditions of rental are available on your car rental's website and please check your rental agreement carefully and ensure that you query anything you are not sure about with the rental agent before signing the agreement.

To avoid any additional rental charges please return the car by the specified time and date, allowing plenty of time to get to your flight check in desk at least two hours before departure.

When renting a car please ensure that you pre-book a vehicle that is large enough to accommodate all of your luggage as upgrading to a larger vehicle at the rental counter is expensive. We recommend that you also pre-book satellite navigation. Please note that if you chose to sign and purchase any additional items directly from the car rental company when you collect the vehicle, we are not subsequently able to address any related potential complaint should they occur. Please visit www.usairtours.co.uk/carrental for important information before you confirm your booking with us.

24 hour Customer Care Line

Should you have any problems whilst you are away, your first action should be to take up the matter with the on site or local office. If the problem is not solved immediately you must ensure that you contact USAirtours straight away on our Freephone provided on your ticket wallet and documentation. This gives us the opportunity to resolve any problem promptly. our duty office at all other times who will provide the appropriate telephone number of our local office and alert our Duty Manager.

Hazardous Sports

If you are going to take part in potentially hazardous activities such as skiing, canoeing and diving (sky or sea), follow all the relevant safety guidance and check that your medical insurance covers you fully in the event of an accident.

Care in the Water

Do not swim when warning flags show, take care at all times and never dive into water without checking that it's deep enough. An adult who can swim well should always supervise children. Young children should never be left unattended near any stretch of water – not even a paddling pool.

Bugs and Insects

Cleanliness and health is generally of a high standard throughout the U.S.A., however at certain times of the year, particularly in humid climates it is likely that you will see certain harmless insects inside your living accommodation. If you feel this is a problem for you, please inform the local site manager to address it for you.

Travel Delay

It is possible that your travel plans could get interrupted while overseas for a variety of reasons including adverse weather conditions, airport closures or flight cancellations. In circumstances where you are unable to travel, we will be happy to assist you and can re-book local accommodation when requested. However you will be responsible for paying the hotel and any consequential additional costs. If the delay has been caused by a flight cancellation back to the UK on a European based airline, you should be able to reclaim reasonable additional expenses relating to hotel, meals and refreshments directly from the airline providing you keep your receipts.

It is essential that you purchase travel insurance that covers you for any additional expenses incurred and consequential loss caused by weather delays or flight cancellations.

Duplicate Airline Bookings

Before confirming your booking with USAirtours some customers (or their travel agent) may have made an earlier reservation with the same airline on the same flight with another company. Should that occur we will not be aware of the earlier reservation and the airline reserves the right to automatically cancel any duplicate reservation including confirmed bookings with USAirtours. If for any reason we were unable to re-book your reservation in these circumstances, we will refund any payment received for the flight portion before ticket issue, but the balance for any non flight elements would be non-refundable and we would not be liable for any additional costs. Please ensure that any reservations made are cancelled prior to booking with USAirtours.

The information on these pages is valid as of 01/07/18 and replaces the previous information provided. As it can be updated at any time, we suggest that you revisit this section our website immediately prior to departure.

BOOKING CONDITIONS

Key points:

You enter into a booking with us when we issue our confirmation invoice. If you then cancel all monies paid will be forfeit unless you request, prior to our confirmation, that you require a booking type that allows a refund.

You may amend or cancel your holiday when based on the advice provided by the UK Foreign & Commonwealth Office.

You can make changes to your booking in certain circumstances. We make a charge for this. We can change and cancel your booking. We'll pay you compensation in certain circumstances.

We are responsible to you for providing your holiday but there are legal limits.

We provide protection for your money under Air Tour Operators Licence No. 3085 issued by the Civil Aviation Authority and through our membership of ABTA No. Y1468

Please read the full terms below and the Important Information on our website for other important rights and obligations.

YOUR PACKAGE HOLIDAY BOOKING IS WITH USAIRTOUS HOLIDAYS (UK) LTD

1. Our details

We have various trading divisions, namely USAirtours, Travelplanners, Tailor Made Cruise Holidays and Orlando Villa Holidays, all located at 2 Loughton Business Centre, Langston Road, Loughton, Essex IG10 3SJ and can be reached by calling 020 8418 8200

2. Your holiday booking

A booking will exist as soon as we issue our confirmation invoice. This booking is made on the terms of these booking conditions. When you make a booking you guarantee that you have the authority to accept and do accept on behalf of your party the terms of these booking conditions.

3. Paying for Your Holiday

When you make your booking you must pay a minimum deposit of £150 per person unless you a booking a Special Offer when up to the full balance may be required immediately. The balance of the price of your travel arrangements must be paid at least ten weeks before your departure date unless it also includes a cruise when the balance must be paid twenty weeks before departure. Occasionally an airline will impose a requirement after booking that obligates us to issue air tickets early and specifically in those circumstances you will be required to pay your outstanding balance within three working days of our written notification. If the deposit and/or balance is not paid in time, we shall cancel your travel arrangements and shall retain all monies paid to us.

4. If You Cancel Your Holiday

You, or any member of your party, may cancel your travel arrangements at any time. Written notification from the person who made the booking or your travel agent must be emailed to aftersales@usairtours.co.uk and we will email back an acknowledgment to confirm receipt of your request. To ensure that we offer the most competitive rates, the terms negotiated with our suppliers are very restrictive and unless we state otherwise in writing at the time of booking, are quoted on the basis that any monies paid are non-refundable. If you require more flexible arrangements that allow refunds then please inform us at the time of bookings as these may be available but at a higher price.

Note: If the reason for your cancellation is covered under the terms of your insurance policy, you may be able to reclaim these charges.

You can cancel your booking without paying cancellation charges if the performance of your package, or the carriage of passengers to your destination, is significantly affected by unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances that result in your outbound departure time being delayed by a minimum of twelve hours. In such circumstances, we will arrange for your booking to be terminated and for you to receive a full refund. We will observe advice provided by the UK Foreign & Commonwealth Office.

5. If You Change Your Booking

If, after our confirmation invoice has been issued, you wish to change your travel arrangements in any way, for example your chosen departure date or accommodation, we will do our utmost to make these changes but it may not always be possible depending on the commercial terms with our suppliers. Any request for changes to be made must be in writing from the person who made the booking or your travel agent. You will be asked to pay an administration charge of £50 per person and any further cost we incur in making this alteration. You should be aware that these costs could increase the closer to the departure date that changes are made and you should contact us as soon as possible.

Note: Certain travel arrangements may not be changeable after a reservation has been made and any alteration request could incur a cancellation charge of up to 100% of that part of the arrangements.

6. If we cancel your booking

We reserve the right to cancel your booking but will not do less than ten weeks before your departure date except for unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, or failure by you to pay the final balance by the balance due date. Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances means a situation beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been taken.

If your holiday is cancelled you can either have a refund of all monies paid or accept an alternative holiday of comparable standard from us if we offer one and

we will refund any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value.

In the event a refund is paid to you, we will:

1. provide a full refund of your travel insurance premiums if you paid them to us and can show that you are unable to transfer or reuse your policy
2. pay compensation as detailed below except where the cancellation is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances (see definition above).

Period before departure in which we notify you	Amount you will receive from us
More than 70 days	£20
More than 56 days	£30
More than 42 days	£40
Less than 42 days	£50

This does not exclude you from claiming more if you are entitled to do so.

7. If we change your booking

(a) Changes to the price

We can change your holiday price after you've booked, only in certain circumstances:

Changes in the price of the carriage of passengers resulting from changes to the cost of fuel or other power sources, the level of taxes or fees imposed by third parties including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports or exchange rates mean that the price of your travel arrangements may change after you have booked. However, there will be no change within 20 days of your departure.

We will absorb, and you will not be charged for, any increase equivalent to 2% of the price of your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges. You will be charged for the amount over and above that. If this results in an increase equivalent to more than 8% of the price of your travel arrangements, you will have the option of accepting a change to another holiday if we are able to offer one (we will refund any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value), or cancelling and receiving a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges. Should you decide to cancel you must do so within the time period shown on your final invoice.

Should the price of your holiday go down due to the cost changes mentioned above, then any refund due will be paid to you. We will deduct from this refund our administrative expenses incurred. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your travel due to contractual and other protection in place.

(b) Changes other than the price

It is a term of your booking that we are able to make changes to any aspect of your booking. If the change is minor, we will ensure that you are notified about it. Examples of minor changes include alteration of your outward flight from the UK by less than 12 hours, changes to aircraft type, flight routing (including from non-stop to an indirect), itinerary, changes to pre-booked specific airline seats, change of departure airport from London Heathrow, Gatwick and Stanstead or an overseas airport located no more than 90 miles or 90 minutes from the original, change of accommodation to another of the same or higher standard within 30 miles or 30 minutes of the original or changes of carriers.

If we are constrained by circumstances beyond our control to alter significantly any of the main characteristics of the travel services that make up your package you will have the rights set out below.

- We will contact you and you will have the choice of accepting the change or having a refund of all monies paid. You can also accept an alternative holiday, where we offer one (we will refund any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value). We will tell you the procedure for making your choice. Please read any notification of changes carefully and respond promptly as if you do not respond to us within the timescale given your booking may be cancelled.
- If you choose to accept a refund:
 1. we will provide a full refund of your travel insurance premiums if you paid them to us and can show that you are unable to transfer or reuse your policy.
 2. we will pay compensation as detailed below except where the significant change is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, which means a situation beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been taken.

The compensation that we offer does not exclude you from claiming more if you are entitled to do so.

Period before departure in which we notify you	Amount you will receive from us
More than 70 days	£20
More than 56 days	£30
More than 42 days	£40
Less than 42 days	£50

8. Our Liability to You

You must inform us without undue delay of any failure to perform or improper performance of the travel services included in this package. If any of the travel services included in your package are not performed in accordance with the contract, or are improperly performed, by us or the travel service suppliers, and this has affected the enjoyment of your travel arrangements, you may be entitled to an appropriate price reduction or compensation or both. We will not be liable where any failure to perform or improper performance of the travel services is due to: you or another member of your party; or a third party unconnected with the provision of the travel services in the package and is unforeseeable or unavoidable; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, which means a situation beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been taken.

Our liability, except in cases involving death, injury or illness, shall be limited to a maximum of three times the cost of your travel arrangements. Our liability will also be limited in accordance with and/or in an identical manner to

- a) The contractual terms of the companies that provide the travel services that make up your package. These terms are incorporated into this booking; and
- b) Any relevant international convention, for example the Montreal Convention in respect of travel by air, the Athens Convention in respect of travel by sea, the Berne Convention in respect of travel by rail and the Paris Convention in respect of the provision of accommodation, which limit the amount of and conditions under which compensation can be claimed for death, injury, delay to passengers and loss, damage and delay to luggage. We are to be regarded as having all benefit of any limitation of the extent of or the conditions under which compensation is to be paid under these or any conventions.

You can ask for copies of the travel service contractual terms, or the international conventions, from us. Under EU law (Regulation 261/2004) you have rights in some circumstances to refunds and/or compensation from your airline in cases of denied boarding, cancellation or delay to flights. Full details will be publicised at EU airports and available from airlines. However reimbursement in such cases will not automatically entitle you to a refund of your holiday cost from us. Your right to a refund and/or compensation from us is set out in these booking conditions. If any payments to you are due from us, any payment made to you by the airline or any other service provider will be deducted.

If it is impossible to ensure your return as scheduled due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, we will bear the cost of necessary accommodation, if possible of equivalent category, for a maximum of three nights. The limit doesn't apply to persons with reduced mobility and any person accompanying them, pregnant women and unaccompanied minors, or persons in need of specific medical assistance, provided that you notified us of these needs at least 48 hours before the start of your holiday.

NB this entire clause 8 does not apply to any separate contracts that you may enter into for excursions or activities whilst on holiday.

9. Protecting your money

1. We provide full financial protection for our flight inclusive package holidays, by way of our Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 3085, issued by the Civil Aviation Authority, Gatwick Airport South, West Sussex, RH6 0YR, UK, telephone 0333 103 6350, email claims@caa.co.uk. When you buy an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive package from us you will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists what is financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong.

We will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where we aren't able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable).

If we are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme.

2. We also provide full financial protection for our package holidays that do not include a flight by way of a bond held by ABTA - The Travel Association 30 Park Street London SE1 9EQ www.abta.co.uk

10. ABTA

We are a Member of ABTA, membership number Y1468. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. We can also offer you ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If we can't resolve your complaint, go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com. You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at <http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/>. This ODR platform is a means of notifying us of your complaint; it will not determine how your complaint should be resolved.

11. Complaints

If you have a complaint about any of the services included in your holiday, you must call us immediately and specifically on this 24 hour helpline phone number 011 44 20 3472 2101 and we will endeavour to put things right as soon as possible. If you fail to follow the requirement to report your complaint to us immediately we will have been deprived of the opportunity to investigate and rectify it and this may affect your rights under this booking.

If it is not resolved locally, please follow this up within 28 days of your return home. We operate an approved Customer Service Charter to ensure that all complaints are dealt with promptly and to the required standard. As your contract is with USAirtours and we are responsible for ensuring that the holiday provided meets the required standard, **we do require that a member of the travelling party personally complete our online form by visiting www.usairtours.co.uk/cusotmerrelations**. As soon as we have received your form we will acknowledge it and this will begin our complaint response procedure. We may subsequently need to speak to you to help complete our investigation and if required, discuss appropriate compensation directly with you. You may require assistance from your travel agent to help you complete our online form and we will keep your agent updated. In the event you are not fully satisfied with the outcome, you have the option of escalating to ABTA - please see clause 10 above. We will also keep your travel agent updated.

12. Additional assistance

If you're in difficulty whilst on holiday and ask us to help we will provide appropriate assistance, in particular by providing information on health services, local authorities and consular assistance; and helping you to find alternative arrangements and any necessary phone calls/emails. You must pay any costs we incur, if the difficulty is your fault.

13. Passport, Visa and Immigration Requirements

Your specific passport and visa requirements, and other immigration requirements are your responsibility and you should confirm these with the relevant Embassies and/or Consulates. We do not accept any responsibility if you cannot travel because you have not complied with any passport, visa or immigration requirements.

14. Excursions

Excursions or other tours that you may choose to book or pay for whilst you are on holiday are not part of your package holiday provided by us. For any excursion or other tour that you book, your contract will be with the operator of the excursion or tour and not with us. We are not responsible for the provision of the excursion or tour or for anything that happens during the course of its provision by the operator.

15. Travel Agents

All monies you pay to the travel agent are held by him on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times. This is subject to the agent's obligation to pay it to us for so long as we do not fail. If we fail, any money held at that time by the agent, or subsequently accepted from you by him, is and continues to be held on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation to pay that money to us.

16. Law and jurisdiction

This booking is governed by English Law, and the jurisdiction of the English Courts. You may however choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you live there and wish to do so.

17. Telephone Call Recording

Our telephone calls are randomly recorded for training purposes and may be used where available for dispute resolution purposes.

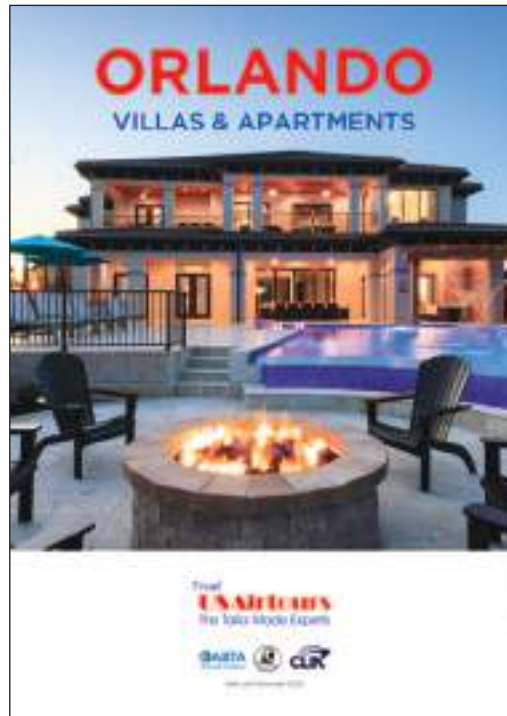
18. Booking Conditions

These bookings conditions are valid for all new bookings made on or after 1st July 2018 and replace any previous conditions. As we reserve the right to amend these conditions at any time without notice please be sure to check the latest version by visiting www.usairtours.co.uk/conditions before you book with us.

19. Brexit

Where we, or the airline booked on your behalf are unable to operate the flight or arrange other services as a result of the United Kingdom's decision to leave the European Union (including the loss or restriction of air traffic or transit rights or the right of airline(s) to enter any airspace), the limit of our liability to refund you as these would be circumstances beyond our control, is the cost of the travel arrangements paid to us. We are unable to accept any responsibility for any further consequential losses.

New Orlando Villa Holidays brochure Out Now



USAirtours prepare individual tailor made holidays that can only be purchased through our appointed travel agents. To find your local agent just visit **Agent finder** on our website.

Travel agents can contact USAirtours for:

New Bookings: 08000 350 149

Existing Bookings:

1st : for the quickest response email **aftersales@usairtours.co.uk**

2nd : or call 020 3322 1570

Order brochures

Customers and travel agents may order brochures by visiting **usairtours.co.uk/brochure**

Travel agent information: **usairtours.co.uk/agentzone**

Agent's Stamp